



HIS EXCELLENCY EARL K. LONG  
Governor of Louisiana and Ex-Officio President  
Board of Administrators

LIBRARY OF THE  
ORLEANS PARISH MEDICAL SOCIETY



Wm. AUGUST WORNER  
Vice-President, Board of Administrators



*Dr. Felix A. Planche*



*Dr. W. J. Rein*



*Dr. Spencer B. McNair*



*Mrs. Hilda Maestri*



*Mr. Louis G. Riecke*

Members Board of Administrators



*Mr. L. A. Millet*  
Secretary-Treasurer



*Dr. N. J. Tessitore*



*Mr. Chas. A. Farwell*



*Mr. C. P. Fenner, Jr.*



*Mr. George Van Kuren*

Members Board of Administrators





DR. ROBERT BERNHARD  
Director



DR. J. A. MAGNE  
Assistant Clinical Director

## BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS

### Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans Year Ending June 30, 1949

---

HIS EXCELLENCY GOVERNOR EARL K. LONG, Ex-Officio President.

HON. LOUIS G. RIECKE, Vice-President. (to 2/22/49)

Vice-President, Tulane Hardwood Lumber Co., Inc.

Succeeded by

HON. WM. AUGUST WORNER, Vice-President. (from 2/22/49)

Vice-President, Worner Drug Stores, Inc.

HON. CHARLES A. FARWELL,

President, Milliken & Farwell, Inc.

President, Westover Planting Co., Ltd.

HON. CHARLES PAYNE FENNER, JR.,

Attorney at Law

HON. WILLIAM J. KROSS, (to 12/13/48)

President, Kross Lumber & Wrecking Co., Inc.

HON. FELIX A. PLANCHE, M. D.

Surgeon

HON. N. J. TESSITORE, M. D.

Surgeon

HON. MRS. HILDA B. MAESTRI

HON. SPENCER B. MCNAIR, M. D.

Surgeon

HON. WM. J. REIN, M. D.

Surgeon

HON. GEORGE VAN KUREN

---

## COMMITTEES

### Finance

CHARLES P. FENNER, JR., Chairman

MRS. HILDA B. MAESTRI

WM. J. KROSS (to 1/25/49)

WM. A. WORNER (from 1/25/49)

### Medical

CHARLES A. FARWELL, Chairman  
(to 3/22/49)

DR. W. J. REIN, Chairman  
(from 3/22/49)

DR. N. J. TESSITORE

WILLIAM J. KROSS (to 1/25/49)

DR. FELIX A. PLANCHE

(from 3/22/49)

DR. SPENCER B. MCNAIR

(from 3/22/49)

LOUIS G. RIECKE (from 3/22/49)

### House

WM. AUGUST WORNER, Chairman (to 2/22/49)

DR. SPENCER B. MCNAIR

DR. N. J. TESSITORE (to 3/22/49)

GEORGE VAN KUREN (from 1/25/49) and  
appointed to chairmanship 3/22/49

LOUIS G. RIECKE (from 3/22/49)

# HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTAL STAFFS

Year Ending June 30, 1949

---

## ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT

ROBERT BERNHARD, M. D., Director  
JACQUES A. MAGNE, M. D., Assistant Clinical Director  
CLAUDE C. CRAIGHEAD, M. D., Assistant Clinical Director  
LEO A. MILLET, Secretary-Treasurer

---

## PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

HENRY F. WEIHMANN, Purchasing Agent

---

## PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

LOUIS A. DAVILA, Director

---

## DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

EMMA S. MOSS, M. D., F. A. S. C. P., F. A. C. P., Director  
Certified American Board of Pathology: Pathologic  
Anatomy and Clinical Pathology  
GEORGE F. FASTING, M. D., Pathologist  
ALBERT L. MCQUOWN, M. D., Assistant Pathologist  
CECIL L. SINCLAIR, M. D., Assistant Pathologist  
MARION W. HOOD, Ph. D., Microbiologist

---

## DEPARTMENT OF DIAGNOSTIC ROENTGENOLOGY

LEON J. MENVILLE, M. D., Director and Radiologist  
W. J. LANDRY, M. D., Resident in Radiology  
C. O. D. LILLY, M. D., Resident in Radiology  
F. F. MILLSAPS, M. D., Resident in Radiology  
T. R. RAMSAY, M. D., Resident in Radiology  
J. E. STUCKY, M. D., Resident in Radiology

---

## DEPARTMENT OF THERAPEUTIC RADIOLOGY

MANUEL GARCIA, M. D., Radiologist  
J. V. SCHLOSSAR, M. D., Assistant Radiologist  
E. A. KRAEMER, M. D., Resident in Radiology  
L. KLINGER, M. D., Resident in Radiology  
J. ROMAGOSA, M. D., Resident in Radiology

---

## ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH DEPARTMENT

E. THARP POSEY, M. D., Director

---

## HEART STATION-ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH LABORATORY

RICHARD ASHMAN, Ph. D., Director  
LOUIS LEVY II, M. D., Assistant Director

---

## **DEPARTMENTAL STAFFS—Continued**

---

### **PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT**

NATHAN H. POLMER, M. D., Medical Director  
MARION B. STEWART, B. S., R. P. Q. Q., Supervisor

---

### **DEPARTMENT OF ANESTHESIA**

JOHN ADRIANI, M. D., Director

---

### **OPERATING, ACCIDENT AND CYSTOSCOPIC ROOMS**

SISTER PAULA, Director

---

### **CONTAGIOUS UNIT**

SUE FABREGAS, R. N., Supervisor

---

### **LUNG STATION**

JOHN H. SEABURY, M. D., Director

---

### **DIVISION OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE**

OWEN F. AGEE, M. D., Director

---

### **POLIOMYELITIS UNIT**

DOROTHY LEBLANC, R. N., Supervisor

---

### **SISTERS' DIVISION**

SISTER ZITA, M. A., Director

---

### **NURSING DEPARTMENT**

SISTER FLORENCE, R. N., B. S., Director  
SISTER URBAN, R. N., B. S., Associate Director  
SISTER ELIGIUS, R. N., B. S., Assistant Director

---

### **OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT**

SISTER IGNATIA, R. N., B. S., Director

---

### **DIETARY DEPARTMENT**

SISTER EUPHEMIA, B. S., Director

---

### **HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT**

SISTER CLARISSE, R. N., Director



## DEPARTMENTAL STAFFS—Continued

---

### SCHOOL OF NURSING

SISTER HENRIETTA, R. N., M. S., Director

---

### MEDICAL RECORDS LIBRARY

EDDIE V. COOKSEY, Librarian

---

### SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

LOUISE MEYER, Director

---

### PHARMACY

VALERIE ARMBRUSTER, Pharmacist

---

### ADMITTING ROOMS

MARGARET CARRE

---

### TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT

SIDNEY P. HARPER, Manager

---

### LAUNDRY DEPARTMENT

JOHN F. FELKER, Manager

---

### ENGINEERING DIVISION

WILLIAM H. SUTHERLAND, Manager

---

### BUILDING MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT

CARL L. BENDLER, Manager

---

### MEDICAL AND PATIENTS LIBRARY

RENEE M. CABLE, Librarian

---

# CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF

July 1, 1948—June 30, 1949

	Rank	Dates of Appointment	
		From	To
MEDICINE, TULANE UNIT			
Frederick L. Reuter, M. D.....	3rd yr.	7/ 1/47	12/31/48
Richard L Hudson, M. D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/47	12/15/48
Wm. J. Mogabgab, M. D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
John K. Griffith, Jr., M. D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Fernand J. Dastugue, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Frank J. Jones, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Harry Greenberg, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Jacob Faust, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Albert M. Goggans, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
John W. Deming, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Beverly W. Forester, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Frederick A. Pou, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Lawrence G. Bole, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Robert W. Myers, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
MEDICINE, LSU UNIT			
Carl J. Gulotta, M. D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Albert L. Hyman, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Louis Cullick, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Carl B. Luikart, Jr., M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
John J. Signorelli, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
John A. Worley, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Felix J. Willey, Jr., M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/47	12/31/48
John T. Leckert, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Kenneth G. Nix, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Wm. M. Luikart, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Harold J. Jacobs, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
MEDICINE, INDEPENDENT UNIT			
James W. Landis, M. D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
McLeod Patterson, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/47	8/ 5/48
James D. Kelly, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/47	7/15/48
Alan J. Leonard, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Albert P. Spaar, Jr., M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
John K. Minyard, Jr., M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Frank P. Savoy, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Alvin J. Fray, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
TUBERCULOSIS, TULANE UNIT			
Oscar F. Tristan, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	12/16/48
Richard Goldberg, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
TUBERCULOSIS, LSU UNIT			
Mims Mitchell, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Kenneth A. Ritter, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY			
Davidson H. Texada, M. D.....	1st. yr.	6/ 1/48	2/28/49

## RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Appointment	
		From	To
PEDIATRICS, TULANE UNIT			
Joseph L. Rosenzweig, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Francis M. Harris, Jr., M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Ernest W. Eberling, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	1/ 1/49	6/30/49
Wm. T. Newsom, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Geo. W. Prather, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Lawrence J. Cohen, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Albert L. Exline, Jr., M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
John W. Tuthill, M. D.....	(Served as Exchange Resident from Babies Hospital, New York, N. Y., for month of January, 1949)		
Jack W. Flowers, M. D.....	(Exchange Resident)		
		11/ 5/48	12/ 4/48
Stephen Madey, M. D.....	(Served as Exchange Resident from Babies Hospital, New York, N. Y., for month of March, 1949)		
PEDIATRICS, LSU UNIT			
George E. Felknor, Jr., M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Roy A. Kelly, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Wm. H. Stewart, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Oscar W. Brown, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Earl B. Pearce, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Richard E. Fowler, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Charles V. Pryles, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
PEDIATRICS, INDEPENDENT UNIT			
Joseph F. Craven, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Hyman C. Tolmas, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Lewis J. Rutledge, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Robert J. Black, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/25/47	11/30/48
DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY, INDEPENDENT UNIT			
Wm. M. Gandy, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY, TULANE UNIT			
Howel W. Slaughter, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Frederick C. Grieshaber, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY, LSU UNIT			
Marie A. Bouquette, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Arthur Appleyard, M. D.....	1st. yr.		
James J. LaNasa, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	2/28/49
SURGERY, TULANE UNIT			
Oscar Creech, M. D.....	4th. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Patrick Hanley, M. D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Jerry P. Woodhall, M. D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Paul Trautman, M. D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Leonard K. Knapp, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Ardly J. Hebert, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Charles V. Menendez, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Thomas G. Baffes, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Hubert L. Prevost, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Wm. J. Langlois, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Marion L. Jarrell, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49

## RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Appointment From	To
<b>SURGERY, LSU UNIT</b>			
Claude C. Craighead, M. D.....	4th. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Irving A. Levin, M. D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Robert M. Shepard, M. D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Gus W. Jones, M. D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
William L. Zink, M. D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Joseph Edelman, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Gordon W. Peek, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Malter A. Salatich, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
George Byrne, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Philip L. Cenac, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Benjamin F. Simms, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Edgar L. Feinberg, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
<b>SURGERY, INDEPENDENT UNIT</b>			
Clarence Bishop, M. D.....	4th. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
James C. Burns, M. D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Broox C. Garrett, M. D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Sam G. Robbins, M. D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
George Azar, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
James C. Decuers, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
M. M. Rosenthal, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
M. E. Boustany, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
<b>PLASTIC SURGERY, TULANE UNIT</b>			
R. A. Ricketson, M. D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
<b>PLASTIC SURGERY, LSU UNIT</b>			
Francis P. Cassidy, M. D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
<b>OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY, TULANE UNIT</b>			
Joseph A. Farris, M. D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Vanda A. Davidson, M. D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Early B. Lokey, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Robert L. Pye, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Wilbur J. Baggs, Jr., M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Peter C. Graffagnino, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/47	2/28/49
Lewis S. Robinson, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Frank G. Nix, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Oliver P. Daly, III, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
R. O. Norton, M. D.....	1st. yr.	12/ 1/48	6/30/49
David B. Partlow, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	11/15/48 (resigned)



## RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Appointment	
		From	To
OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY, LSU UNIT			
Nathan Denton, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	7/31/48
Fred Brumfield, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Abe Mickal, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	12/31/48
Cary M. Dougherty, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Vincent A. Culotta, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Charles F. Goll, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Rudolph S. Bila, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Frank S. Oser, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	7/15/48
Homer Q. Appleby, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Leon Gillard, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Armand G. McHenry, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Walter E. Levy, Jr., M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49

### OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY, INDEPENDENT UNIT

Warren Jacobs, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Arthur Lunin, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Raymond E. Abell, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Wm. C. Halle, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Hiram W. K. Batson, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Alvin St. Amant, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49

### ORTHOPEDICS, TULANE UNIT

Tyre E. Banks, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Paul M. Davis, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Thomas Campanella, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Woodrow W. Lovell, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	12/31/48
Pascal G. Batson, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Richard E. King, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Loring S. Wallace, M.D.....	1st. yr.	4/ 1/49	6/30/49
Edward Throop, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	11/26/48

(transferred to LSU Orthopedics)

### ORTHOPEDICS, INDEPENDENT UNIT

Wm. H. Newman, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
O'Neill L. Pollingne, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Clarence R. Martin, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49

### ORTHOPEDICS, LSU UNIT

Donald J. Baranco, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
John F. Nabos, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	7/15/48
Edmond C. Campbell, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	10/16/48
Nick J. Accardo, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	3/31/49
John H. Abramson.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
James J. Gilly, III, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Robert O. Denton, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Edward Throop, M.D.....	1st. yr.	11/26/48	6/30/49

(transferred from Tulane Orthopedics)

## RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

		Dates of Appointment	
		From	To
<b>EENT, TULANE UNIT</b>			
H. Herman Goldsby, Jr., M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Levon D. Wright, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
John J. Burdin, Jr., M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Julius Finkelstein, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Charles Pinkoson, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
<b>EENT, LSU UNIT</b>			
Ned W. Holland, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Julian E. Boggess, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Francis J. Vincent, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Wm. J. Oldham, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Thomas Casanova, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
<b>EENT, INDEPENDENT UNIT</b>			
Maurice J. Healy, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
James P. Swearingen, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
B. Morris Phillips, M.D.....	1st. yr.	9/16/48	6/30/49
J. Wm. Rosenthal, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	9/15/48
(Leave of Absence 9/15/48)			
<b>UROLOGY, TULANE UNIT</b>			
Jacob L. Fischman, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Hiram G. King, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Howard M. Bordelon, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Claude M. Baker, Jr., M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
<b>UROLOGY, INDEPENDENT UNIT</b>			
Harry Zengel, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	12/31/48
Merrick D. Thomas, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
John T. Karaphillis, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Bernard L. Jacobs, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
<b>UROLOGY, LSU UNIT</b>			
George T. Mellinger, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Claude Pasquier, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
J. W. Vaudry, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	12/31/48
Glen I. Holmes, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Wm. J. B. Liles, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Albert M. Thomas, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
<b>ANESTHESIOLOGY</b>			
Henry N. Westhafer, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Helen K. Duggar, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	10/ 1/48	6/30/49
Harold E. Godman, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	11/16/48	6/30/49
Hortensia Del Marmol.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Glance E. Bittenbender, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
H. E. Kretchmer, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Breckinridge Wing, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	10/ 1/48	6/30/49
Yvonne Stelly, M.D.....	1st. yr.	2/ 1/49	5/31/49
Stanley R. Mintz, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	10/31/48
Roberto Perez, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	(resigned) 12/15/48
Vernon Balovich, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	(resigned) 9/30/48
Kenneth Bray, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	8/31/48

## RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

RADIOLOGY	Rank	Dates of Appointment	
		From	To
Joseph B. Marino, M. D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	9/30/48
Henry M. Duhe, M. D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	12/31/48
Mason C. Smith, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	12/31/48
Charles O'Dowd Lilly, M. D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Jack E. Stucky, M. D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Thomas R. Ramsay, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Jerome Romagosa, M. D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
F. F. Millsaps, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Wallace J. Landry, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Eugene A. Kraemer, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Lazard Klinger, M. D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49

### PATHOLOGY, TULANE UNIT

Eugene H. Wicker, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Stephen S. Sternberg, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Evelyn Nix, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	3/ 1/49
			(Leave of Absence)
Joseph G. Fortner, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49

### PATHOLOGY, LSU UNIT

Thomas Potter, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Raid B. Chappell, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Gerard H. Hilbert, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
V. Haywood Stoer, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49

### PATHOLOGY, INDEPENDENT UNIT

Hunter W. May, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Albert J. Ehler, M.D.....	1st. yr.	10/16/48	6/30/49
W. Hartung, M.D.....		6/15/49	6/30/49
			(Exchange Resident from Mercy Hos- pital, Toledo, Ohio)

### DENTISTRY

Thomas J. Tiblier, D.D.S.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Edward Ferro, D.D.S.....	2nd. yr.	4/16/48	7/15/48

### GENERAL PRACTICE

Bartholomew Ruggieri, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Robert Benbow, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	6/30/49
Robert C. Lancaster, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/ 1/48	9/15/48
			(resigned)

# ADMITTING PHYSICIANS

## July 1, 1948—June 30, 1949

---

	Dates of Appointment	
	From	To
TULANE UNIT		
B. E. Adams, M. D.....	7/1/48	6/30/49
Robert Senter, M. D.....	7/1/48	6/30/49
Robert O. Norton, M. D.....	7/1/48	12/ 1/48
Joseph P. Griffon, M. D.....	7/1/48	6/30/49
David Loveman, M. D.....	7/1/48	7/24/48 (Resigned)
INDEPENDENT UNIT		
Vernon R. Kroll, M. D.....	7/1/48	6/30/49
Sparkman H. Wyatt, M. D.....	7/1/48	6/30/49
LSU UNIT		
Clay A. Waggenspack, M. D.....	7/1/48	6/30/49
Elsie Broussard, M. D.....	7/1/48	5/31/49 (Resigned)
Harry M. Brian, M. D.....	7/1/48	6/30/49



## CHARITY HOSPITAL INTERN STAFF

July 1, 1948—June 30, 1949

### ROTATING INTERNS

---

George Ablin, M. D.  
Alan B. Abrutyn, M. D.  
Martha E. Adams, M. D.  
Charles W. Anderson, M. D.  
Wm. B. Barrett, M. D.  
Ralph H. Billington, M. D.  
Robert M. Blaydes, Jr., M. D.  
Victor E. Bolton, M. D.  
Archie F. Breazeale, Jr., M. D.  
Fairfax V. Breneman, M. D.  
Ralph L. Brock, M. D.  
Robert J. Cales, M. D.  
Wm. F. Calhoun, M. D.  
Arlo Chavers, M. D.  
Crawford L. Cleveland, M. D.  
Loyce L. Crawford, M. D.  
Ralph J. Culotta, M. D.  
Carlton R. Daniel, Jr., M. D.  
Edward W. Dauterive, M. D.  
Clarence H. Denser, Jr., M. D.  
John W. Fisher, M. D.  
George J. Fruthaler, Jr., M. D.  
Charles E. Guice, M. D.  
Gene A. Guinn, M. D.  
Jay Rita Guyol, M. D.  
Nena A. Harris, M. D.  
Walter F. Homeyer, Jr., M. D.  
Paul L. Horn, M. D.  
George E. Howell, M. D.  
Irby J. Hurst, Jr., M. D.  
David Y. Hsia, M. D.  
Jack T. Jackson, M. D.  
Charles C. Jaubert, M. D.  
Robert I. Katz, M. D.  
Thomas G. Kelly, M. D.  
• Wm. L. Krivit, M. D.  
Elmo J. Laborde, M. D.  
Edward P. Lauerman, M. D.  
Cherry-Fern, Leach, M. D.  
Harry G. Lockard, M. D.  
Joe M. MacCurdy, M. D.  
Sylvester McDonniel, Jr., M. D.  
Adrian K. McInnis, M. D.  
James E. McKinney, M. D.  
Wm. M. Madden, M. D.  
Henry C. Magee, Jr., M. D.

Frank T. Marascalco, M. D.  
Stanton L. Middleton, Jr., M. D.  
Edmund J. Morgan, Jr., M. D.  
Richard H. Morris, M. D.  
Wm. H. Mosby, M. D.  
Ike Muslow, M. D.  
Edward A. Ochsner, Jr., M. D.  
Nicholas J. Olivier, M. D.  
Ben O. Parham, M. D.  
Joseph L. Powell, Jr., M. D.  
Albert M. Pratt II, M. D.  
Alice D. S. Pugh, M. D.  
Ralph R. Reed, M. D.  
James B. Rentfro, M. D.  
Josefina Rodriguez, M. D.  
James R. Rogers, M. D.  
Melvin Sabshin, M. D.  
James E. Safley, M. D.  
James R. Sawyers, M. D.  
Roland E. Schmidt, M. D.  
David J. Seel, M. D.  
Frank A. Shemwell, M. D.  
Albert A. Simkus, M. D.  
Henry G. Simon, M. D.  
Irving Singer, M. D.  
George B. Smith, M. D.  
Tomas D. Sosa-Gil, M. D.  
David L. Sparling, M. D.  
Garnet H. St. Dizier, M. D.  
John A. Stricklin, M. D.  
Wm. D. Swackhamer, M. D.  
Sellers J. Thomas, Jr., M. D.  
Clarence T. Thompson, M. D.  
Jack L. Turner, M. D.  
Stuart Urbach, M. D.  
James W. Vildibill, Jr., M. D.  
Virgil G. Waldrup, M. D.  
Mary E. Walker, M. D.  
Robert M. Watson, M. D.  
Ernest B. White, M. D.  
Bernard L. Willett, M. D.  
James W. Wilson, M. D.  
Allie Woolfolk, M. D.  
Greenwood S. Wooten, Jr., M. D.  
Eugene F. Worthen, M. D.  
Andrew J. Wyly, M. D.

## INTERN STAFF—Continued

---

### DENTAL INTERNS

July 1, 1948—June 30, 1949

Charles A. Ammons, D. D. S.

Frank L. Hebert, D. D. S.

### ROTATING INTERNS

August 23, 1948—June 30, 1949

Thelma E. Chouest, M. D.

January 1, 1949—June 30, 1949

Andrew J. Dickerson, M. D.

July 1, 1948—April 21, 1949 and

May 6, 1949—July 15, 1949

Hector H. Filardi, M. D.

### DENTAL INTERN

July 21, 1948—June 30, 1949

Joseph O. Kuebel, D. D. S.

### INTERNS FROM DUKE UNIVERSITY

November 1, 1948—December 31, 1948

Norman Blatt, M. D.

January 1, 1949—February 28, 1949

Roger Bost, M. D.

January 1, 1949—January 31, 1949

Richard Kelly, M. D.

March 1, 1949—April 30, 1949

Ben Stands, M. D.

Frederick Eastwood, M. D.

May 1, 1949—June 30, 1949

William Thompson, M. D.

William Farley, M. D.

# EXTERN STAFF

## July 1, 1948—June 30, 1949

### PATHOLOGY

	Dates of Appointment	
	From	To
Thomas L. McNeely.....	3/19/48	6/30/49
Louis Parrish.....	3/19/48	6/30/49
Edward A. Gatz.....	6/11/48	6/ 3/49
Seymour Rosenwasser.....	4/12/48	9/23/48
Donald R. Martin.....	9/23/48	6/30/49
Warren Boyer.....	12/ 6/48	6/ 1/49
Robert Goodman.....	3/20/48	8/16/48
William A. Cherry.....	3/20/48	8/16/48
Tresie Lumsden.....	3/20/48	12/ 5/48
Margaret Reichart.....	5/ 1/48	6/30/49
George Hoefler.....	8/16/48	6/ 9/49
Irving Beychock.....	8/16/48	1/ 1/49

### BLOOD BANK

Billy Wheat.....	3/19/48	6/30/49
J. Gasteazoro.....	9/ 3/47	7/ 4/48
L. Chaplain.....	7/ 5/48	6/ 8/49
Charles Upp.....	6/ 1/48	6/ 2/49
John M. Hamilton.....	6/ 4/48	6/ 4/49
Nicholas Gagliano.....	6/15/49	6/30/49

### DOCTORS' AND PATIENTS' LIBRARY

Richard M. Dawes.....	6/ 1/48	6/30/49
J. Vial.....	12/10/48	6/30/49
J. Gasteazoro.....	7/ 5/48	12/13/48

### DENTISTRY

Billy G. West.....	6/21/48	12/31/48
Hollis Gamble.....	1/ 3/49	6/30/49
Jack Mahoney.....	6/21/48	6/ 3/49

# CHARITY HOSPITAL VISITING STAFF

July 1, 1948—June 30, 1949

## TULANE UNIT

### Medicine and the Medical Specialties

#### GENERAL MEDICINE

##### Consulting Physicians

O. W. Bethea, M. D.  
L. J. Dubos, M. D.

A. E. Fossier, M. D.  
S. Hobson, M. D.

S. C. Jamison, M. D.

##### Senior Visiting Physicians

J. J. Archinard, M. D.  
R. Bernhard, M. D.  
G. E. Burch, M. D.  
M. Campagna, M. D.  
J. S. D'Antoni, M. D.  
G. A. Goldsmith, M. D.

S. Jacobs, M. D.  
P. H. Jones, Jr., M. D.  
I. L. Robbins, M. D.  
W. A. Sodeman, M. D.  
C. J. Tripoli, M. D.  
R. H. Turner, M. D.

J. L. Wilson

##### Visiting Physicians

O. F. Agee, M. D.  
J. N. Ane, M. D.  
W. R. Arrowsmith, M. D.  
R. Birchall, M. D.  
R. C. Boyer, M. D.  
D. C. Browne, M. D.  
S. Cohen, M. D.  
W. D. Davis, M. D.  
B. J. De Laoreal, M. D.  
V. J. Derbes, M. D.  
T. Findley, M. D.  
W. H. Gillentinee, M. D.  
N. Goldstein, M. D.  
J. V. Hopkins, M. D.  
H. Horack, M. D.  
C. A. Jones, M. D.  
H. A. Klein, M. D.  
N. S. Hunt, M. D.  
E. H. Little, M. D.

J. A. Magne, M. D.  
E. S. Matthews, M. D.  
A. Mayoral, M. D.  
K. T. Mosley, M. D.  
W. Parson, M. D.  
P. L. Querens, M. D.  
C. T. Ray, M. D.  
F. L. Reuter, M. D.  
M. Saunders, M. D.  
E. A. Schmidt, M. D.  
B. Schneider, M. D.  
J. R. Snavelly, M. D.  
M. E. St. Martin, M. D.  
L. C. Scott, M. D.  
P. M. Tiller, M. D.  
L. Thomas, M. D.  
N. W. Voorhies, M. D.  
A. J. Walker, M. D.  
J. W. Wells, M. D.



## VISITING STAFF—Continued

### Assistant Visiting Physicians

J. A. Abildskov, M. D.  
G. Berenson, M. D.  
J. K. Bradford, M. D.  
E. Bresler, M. D.  
L. J. Bristow, M. D.  
S. Brocato, M. D.  
L. Cabiran, M. D.  
A. Calix, M. D. (resigned)  
J. P. Conway, M. D.  
T. Cook, M. D.

W. S. Culpepper, M. D.  
L. H. De Generes, M. D.  
R. L. Coppedge, M. D.  
G. Deschamps, M. D.  
M. L. Emory, M. D.  
E. B. Ferguson, M. D.  
W. H. Gordon, M. D.  
V. C. Harp, M. D.  
G. Jacobson, M. D.  
R. C. Jung, M. D.

### Assistant Visiting Physicians

(Revised 1/1/49)

C. E. Black, M. D.  
W. Jacobs, M. D.  
R. C. Kelleher, M. D.  
F. J. Kelly, M. D.  
A. Kerr, M. D.  
J. H. Killough, M. D.  
G. E. Koury, M. D.  
F. T. Lossy, M. D.  
C. S. McCall, M. D.  
A. S. Mann, M. D.  
F. H. Marek, M. D.  
J. P. Milnor, M. D.  
E. M. Murphey, M. D.  
P. J. Murison, M. D.  
W. J. Overman, M. D.  
W. G. Paine, M. D.

J. G. Parker, M. D.  
A. Prieto, M. D.  
P. B. Reaser, M. D.  
J. E. Schental, M. D.  
A. Segaloff, M. D.  
C. C. Sprague, M. D.  
S. B. Stern, M. D.  
A. Svedberg, M. D.  
J. E. Teverbaugh, M. D.  
S. A. Threefoot, M. D.  
W. J. Trautman, M. D.  
T. F. Treuting, M. D.  
W. L. Treuting, M. D.  
W. Unglaub, M. D.  
T. E. Weiss, M. D.  
R. White, M. D.

W. L. Wu, M. D.

## DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY

### Senior Visiting Physician

M. T. Van Studdiford, M. D.

### Assistant Visiting Physicians

A. J. Italiano, M. D.

L. D. McLean, M. D.

## NEUROPSYCHIATRY

### Consulting Physician

W. J. Otis, M. D.

### Visiting Physicians

J. W. Bick, M. D.

R. Heath, M. D.

W. Thompson, M. D.

### Assistant Visiting Physicians

F. W. Brewer, M. D.

N. H. Rucker, M. D.

T. L. L. Soniat, M. D.

## VISITING STAFF—Continued

### PEDIATRICS

#### Consulting Physician

M. Loeber, M. D.

#### Senior Visiting Physicians

R. E. De La Houssaye, M. D.

R. V. Platou, M. D.

G. R. Williamson, M. D.

#### Visiting Physicians

J. Graubarth, M. D.

R. F. Naef, M. D.

M. E. Kirkpatrick, M. D.

J. D. Russ, M. D.

E. L. Levert, M. D.

M. H. D. Smith

#### Assistant Visiting Physicians

H. M. Arey, M. D.

R. P. Veith, M. D.

C. P. Adatto, M. D.

J. T. Kometani, M. D.

E. L. Allen, M. D.

E. P. MacKenzie, M. D.

H. H. Bevil, M. D.

H. P. Marks, M. D.

J. Dent, M. D.

J. U. Morrison, M. D.

E. W. Eberling, M. D. (resigned)

P. Rosenbaum, M. D.

R. D. Johnson, M. D.

D. Stowens, M. D.

M. V. Graham, M. D.

### PATHOLOGY

#### Consulting Physicians

A. V. Friedrichs, M. D.

W. H. Harris, Sr., M. D.

#### Senior Visiting Pathologist

C. E. Dunlap, M. D.

#### Visiting Pathologists

J. Arey, M. D.

J. C. Henthorne, M. D.

G. Carrera, M. D.

W. H. Sternberg, M. D.

J. Ziskind, M. D.

#### Assistant Visiting Pathologist

W. H. Harris, Jr., M. D.

## SURGERY AND THE SURGICAL SPECIALTIES

### GENERAL SURGERY

#### Consulting Surgeons

W. P. Bradburn, M. D.

R. Matas, M. D.

O. C. Cassegrain, M. D.

#### Senior Visiting Surgeons

E. Bloch, M. D.

E. W. A. Ochsner, M. D.

F. F. Boyce, M. D.

N. Owens, M. D.

M. E. DeBakey, M. D.

R. M. Penick, Jr., M. D.

(resigned)

D. H. Echols, M. D.

A. H. Storck, M. D.

I. M. Gage, M. D.

R. W. Vincent, M. D.

(Plastic Surgery)

## VISITING STAFF—Continued

### Visiting Surgeons

W. B. Ayers, M. D.  
J. H. Bethea, M. D.  
(Plastic Surgery)  
L. S. Charbonnet, M. D.  
J. A. Colclough, M. D.  
(Transferred to Independent Unit)  
E. G. DeBakey, M. D.  
P. T. DeCamp, M. D.  
M. Hines, M. D.  
H. D. Kirgis, M. D.

J. H. Kay, M. D.  
R. C. Lynch, M. D.  
F. L. Loria, M. D.  
C. Lyons, M. D.  
R. J. Meade, M. D.  
(Plastic Surgery)  
M. L. Michel, M. D.  
J. F. Sicomo, M. D.  
C. R. Walters, M. D.  
L. H. Mayfield, M. D.

### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

W. L. Bendel, M. D.  
L. C. Butler, M. D.  
J. F. Crosby, M. D.  
N. D. Feibelman, M. D.  
E. C. Holmes, M. D.  
S. B. Hutton, M. D.  
G. L. Jordan, M. D.  
F. D. Kimbell, M. D.  
(resigned)  
J. H. Kay, M. D.  
F. T. Kurzweg, M. D.

J. W. Overstreet, M. D.  
C. J. Ray, M. D.  
F. C. Rehfeldt, M. D.  
(Neuro-Surg.)  
D. M. Rosenberg, M. D.  
J. K. Schellack, M. D.  
E. H. Vogel, M. D.  
J. A. Ward, M. D.  
R. C. Wigginton, M. D.  
Wm. T. Williams, M. D.  
G. N. Weiss, M. D.

## ANESTHESIA

### Visiting Anesthetists

M. C. Beck, M. D.

G. B. Grant, M. D.

A. J. Ochsner, M. D.

### Assistant Visiting Anesthetist

D. A. Davis, M. D.

## OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

### Consulting Surgeons

J. S. Hebert, M. D.

P. T. Talbot, M. D.

H. W. Kostmayer, M. D.

### Senior Visiting Surgeons

W. D. Beacham, M. D.  
C. G. Collins, M. D.  
E. Countiss, M. D.  
J. S. Herring, M. D.  
G. Johnson, M. D.

E. L. King, M. D.  
G. A. Mayer, M. D.  
R. E. Moor, M. D.  
J. W. Reddock, M. D.  
E. P. Thomas, M. D.

B. B. Weinstein, M. D.

### Visiting Surgeons

D. W. Beacham, M. D.  
J. H. Collins, M. D.  
R. J. Crawley, M. D.  
O. R. Depp, M. D.  
I. Dyer, M. D.  
J. H. Ferguson, M. D.

J. A. Holmes, M. D.  
M. E. Lapham, M. D.  
E. W. Nelson, M. D.  
R. E. Rougelot, M. D.  
M. D. Steiner, M. D.  
J. C. Thorn, M. D.

J. C. Weed, M. D.

## VISITING STAFF—Continued

### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

A. W. Bohmfalk, M. D.  
W. P. Bradburn, M. D.  
J. B. Caire, M. D. (resigned)  
W. N. Carpenter, M. D.  
E. J. Crawford, M. D.  
M. D. Claiborne, M. D.  
W. L. Crouch, M. D.  
J. W. Davenport, M. D.  
C. J. Ellington, M. D.  
D. R. Ellis, M. D.  
J. A. King, M. D.

T. F. Middleton, M. D.  
J. R. Mighell, M. D.  
T. A. Slate, M. D.  
G. T. Schneider, M. D.  
R. C. Smith, M. D.  
C. F. Sustendal, M. D.  
A. S. Wexler, M. D.  
D. Weinstein, M. D.  
K. R. Wickman, M. D.  
P. G. Herrera, M. D.  
R. F. Bass, M. D.

### OPHTHALMOLOGY

#### Consulting Surgeon

W. R. Buffington, M. D.

#### Senior Visiting Surgeons

F. T. Beatrous, M. D.  
W. C. Bell, M. D.  
W. M. Boles, M. D.

H. B. Dozier, M. D.  
P. B. Lastrapes, M. D.  
P. W. Renken, M. D.

#### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

S. R. Gaines, M. D.

G. C. Bahn, M. D.

### OTO-RHINO-LARYNGOLOGY

#### Senior Visiting Surgeons

C. L. Brown, M. D.  
J. B. Gooch, M. D.

F. E. LeJeune, M. D.  
E. G. Walls, M. D.

#### Visiting Surgeons

L. W. Alexander, M. D.

W. A. Wagner, M. D.  
B. W. Ferguson, M. D.

#### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

A. B. Cairns, M. D.

J. Stamm, M. D.  
W. Finkelstein, M. D.

### ORTHOPEDICS

#### Senior Visiting Surgeon

G. A. Caldwell, M. D.

#### Visiting Surgeons

R. H. Alldredge, M. D.  
G. D. Berkett, M. D.

H. D. Morris, M. D.  
L. C. Schlesinger, M. D.

J. K. Wickstrom, M. D.

#### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

R. M. Kimball, M. D.

R. S. Mosiman  
T. F. Herrigan, M. D.



## VISITING STAFF—Continued

### UROLOGY

#### Senior Visiting Surgeons

E. Burns, M.D.  
W. E. Kittredge, M.D.

I. G. Menville, M.D.  
J. G. Pratt, M.D.

### SCIENTISTS

P. C. Beaver, Ph.D. (Trop. Med.)  
R. E. Butler, M.D. (Med.)  
M. Font, M.A. (Neuro-psychiatry)  
(resigned)

A. Miller, Ph.D. (Trop.  
Med.)  
M. F. Shaffer, Ph.D.  
(Pathology)

July 1, 1948—June 30, 1949

### LSU UNIT

#### MEDICINE AND THE MEDICAL SPECIALTIES

#### GENERAL MEDICINE

##### Consulting Physicians

N. F. Thiberge, M.D.  
W. A. Love, M.D.

##### Senior Visiting Physicians

O. Blitz, M.D.  
M. Gardberg, M.D.  
Edgar Hull, M.D.

J. L. Locascio, M.D.  
L. A. Monte, M.D.  
H. D. Ogden, M.D.

##### Visiting Physicians

W. R. Akenhead, M.D.  
G. W. Anderson, M.D.  
W. L. Bain, M.D.  
N. Burnstein, M.D. (resigned)  
H. E. Dascomb, M.D.  
H. J. Dupuy, M.D.  
F. A. Eigenbrod, M.D.  
C. S. Fresh, M.D. (leave of  
absence)  
J. E. Garcia, M.D.

A. M. Goldman, M.D.  
(resigned)  
B. A. Goldman, M.D.  
R. B. Haspel, M.D.  
P. B. Johnson, M.D.  
E. S. Kagy, M.D.  
L. Levy, II, M.D.  
F. X. Marino, M.D.  
L. Ochs, M.D.  
C. Rabin, M.D.

J. H. Seabury, M.D.

##### Assistant Visiting Physicians

G. W. Allen, M.D.  
R. D. Bone, M.D. (Military Leave)  
H. P. Chastant, M.D.  
D. M. Dumville, M.D.  
E. C. Roy, M.D.  
J. P. Myers, M.D.

J. S. Dupont, M.D.  
J. Jacobs, M.D.  
L. E. Johns, M.D.  
T. T. Justice, M.D.  
J. L. Smith, M.D.  
I. Fisher, M.D.

## VISITING STAFF—Continued

### PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

#### Senior Visiting Physicians

G. W. McCoy, M. D.  
R. L. Simmons, M. D.

#### Visiting Parasitologist

J. C. Swartzwelder, Ph. D.

#### Visiting Physician

J. Watt, M. D.

### DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY

#### Senior Visiting Physicians

J. K. Howles, M. D.  
C. B. Kennedy, M. D.

#### Visiting Physicians

V. M. Henington, M. D.

M. Mallowitz, M. D.

L. K. Mundt, M. D.

#### Assistant Visiting Physicians

J. L. DiLeo, M. D.

F. Polen, M. D.

G. Gaethe, M. D.

W. K. Reed, M. D.

W. H. Hamilton, M. D.

R. H. Robinson, M. D.

R. Ross, M. D.

### NEUROPSYCHIATRY

#### Senior Visiting Physicians

H. O. Colomb, M. D.

H. R. Unsworth, M. D.

#### Visiting Physicians

M. E. Johnson, M. D.

S. W. Nelken, M. D.

#### Assistant Visiting Physicians

H. P. Harris, Jr., M. D.

J. E. Morales, M. D.

W. E. Wilkinson, M. D. (resigned)

T. L. Young, M. D.

### PEDIATRICS

#### Senior Visiting Physicians

R. Crawford, M. D.

S. Schaefer, M. D.

V. W. Lippard, M. D. (resigned)

M. L. Wegman, M. D.

#### Visiting Physicians

R. W. Coleman, M. D. (resigned)

N. K. Ordway, M. D.

S. S. Chipman, M. D.

B. N. Wexler, M. D.

#### Assistant Visiting Physicians

M. W. McQuitty, M. D.

A. Sullivan, M. D.

M. F. Gutelius, M. D.

(transferred to Ind.  
Pediatrics)

D. Spizer, M. D.

#### Assistant Visiting Physicians

R. L. Bagnetto, M. D.

W. Obrinsky, M. D.

R. L. Dormont, M. D.

F. D. Ruhstaller, M. D.

J. L. Treadway, M. D.

## VISITING STAFF—Continued

### PHYSICAL MEDICINE

#### Senior Visiting Physician

N. H. Polmer, M.D.

### PATHOLOGY

#### Senior Visiting Pathologists

R. L. Holman, M.D.

G. J. Buddingh, M.D.

#### Visiting Pathologists

R. M. Hartwell, M.D.

C. M. Whorton, M.D.

P. Pizzolato, M.D.

F. C. Womack, M.D.

#### Assistant Visiting Pathologists

J. H. McCormack, M.D.

V. E. Milanick, M.D.

W. G. Nothacker, M.D.

#### Visiting Scientists (Bacteriology)

J. W. Brueck, M.D.

F. L. Evans, Ph.D.

#### Visiting Scientist (Biochemistry)

F. G. Brazda, Ph.D.

## SURGERY AND THE SURGICAL SPECIALTIES

### GENERAL SURGERY

#### Consulting Surgeons

J. A. Danna, M.D.

Urban Maes, M.D.

#### Senior Visiting Surgeons

G. C. Anderson, M.D. (deceased)

W. D. Norman, M.D.

I. Cohn, M.D.

C. B. Odom, M.D.

S. Karlin, M.D.

J. D. Rives, M.D.

H. R. Kahle, M.D.

S. A. Romano, M.D.

I. W. Kaplan, M.D.

S. B. Saewitz, M.D.

W. R. Metz, M.D. (Plastic Surg.)

M. L. Stadiem, M.D.

C. J. Miangolarra, M.D.

L. H. Strug, M.D.

#### Visiting Surgeons

W. J. Burdette, M.D.

A. B. Longacre, M.D.

J. L. DiLeo, M.D.

E. G. Rivet, M.D.

I. M. Essrig, M.D.

W. A. Roy, M.D.

W. G. Fisher, M.D.

C. N. Wahl, M.D.

H. D. L. Kaye, M.D.

R. M. Waters, M.D.

H. H. Karr, M.D.

#### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

J. T. McQuitty, M.D.

H. Rabin, M.D.

### ANESTHESIA

#### Senior Visiting Anesthetists

J. Adriani, M.D.

W. Baker, M.D.

#### Visiting Anesthetist

L. Dismuke, M.D.

## **VISITING STAFF—Continued**

### **OBSTETRICS—GYNECOLOGY**

#### **Senior Visiting Surgeons**

H. L. Cohen, M. D.  
P. L. Danna, M. D.

P. Graffagnino, M. D.  
W. E. Levy, M. D.

#### **Visiting Surgeons**

F. J. Bertucci, M. D.

J. M. Brocato, M. D.  
J. S. George, M. D.  
A. Golden, M. D.  
D. W. Goldman, M. D.  
H. Leidenheimer, M. D.  
C. J. Lund, M. D.  
  
A. Mickal, M. D.

J. G. Miller, M. D.  
(resigned)  
F. S. Oser, Jr., M. D.  
A. H. Sellman, M. D.  
E. C. Smith, M. D.  
F. K. Vaughan, M. D.  
C. G. Wichser, M. D.  
J. A. Wilson, M. D.  
(resigned)  
Z. Wohl, M. D.  
S. V. Ward, M. D.

#### **Assistant Visiting Surgeon**

C. E. Gorman, M. D.

### **OPHTHALMOLOGY**

#### **Senior Visiting Surgeon**

G. M. Haik, M. D.

#### **Visiting Surgeons**

N. Farrington, M. D.

N. L. Hart, M. D.

#### **Assistant Visiting Surgeons**

L. A. Breffellh, M. D.

M. R. Harrington, M. D.

### **OTO-RHINO-LARYNGOLOGY**

#### **Senior Visiting Surgeons**

V. H. Fuchs, M. D.  
M. F. Meyer, M. D.

J. P. Palermo, M. D.  
G. J. Taquino, M. D.

H. A. Thomas, M. D.

#### **Visiting Surgeon**

A. Failla, M. D.

#### **Assistant Visiting Surgeon**

W. J. Rein, M. D.

### **ORTHOPEDICS**

#### **Senior Visiting Surgeons**

I. Cahen, M. D.

H. T. Simon, M. D.

#### **Visiting Surgeons**

L. K. Loomis, M. D.  
N. J. Accardo, M. D.

E. H. Maurer, M. D.  
J. F. Nahos, M. D.

R. M. Rose, M. D.

#### **Assistant Visiting Surgeon**

J. L. Lenoir, M. D.



## VISITING STAFF—Continued

### UROLOGY

#### Senior Visiting Surgeons

H. T. Beacham, M. D.

M. M. Green, M. D.

P. J. Kahle, M. D.

#### Visiting Surgeons

I. J. Glassberg, M. D.

P. L. Getzoff, M. D.

R. F. Sharp, M. D.

G. C. Tomskey, M. D.

E. B. Vickery, M. D.

G. W. Vickery, M. D.

July 1, 1948—June 30, 1949

### INDEPENDENT UNIT

#### Medicine and Medical Specialties

##### GENERAL MEDICINE

##### Senior Visiting Physician

J. O. Wellbaecher, Jr., M. D.

##### Visiting Physicians

B. Aymond, M. D. (Polio)

L. A. Caboche, M. D. (Allergy)

M. Patterson, M. D. (resigned)

J. L. Dyer, M. D.

P. Everett, III, M. D.

##### PEDIATRICS

##### Senior Visiting Physicians

W. Sako, M. D. (resigned)

A. Sullivan, M. D.

J. E. Strange, M. D.

(resigned)

##### Visiting Physician

M. N. Goldberg, M. D. (resigned)

#### SURGERY AND SURGERY SPECIALTIES

##### GENERAL SURGERY

##### Consulting Surgeons

W. R. Brewster, M. D.

C. G. Cole, M. D.

E. L. Irwin, M. D.

L. H. Landry, M. D.

E. J. Richard, M. D.

##### Senior Visiting Surgeons

F. Chetta, M. D.

F. C. Hava, M. D.

C. W. Mattingly, M. D.

L. J. O'Neil, M. D.

P. A. Phillips, M. D.

F. A. Planche, M. D.

J. A. Colclough (Neuro-surgery)

##### Visiting Surgeons

C. J. Brown, M. D.

R. L. Buck, M. D.

J. M. Ciaravella, M. D.

D. S. Condie, M. D.

J. Oakley, M. D.

A. N. Houston, M. D.

A. M. Powe, M. D.

J. K. Stone, M. D.

J. F. Tanna, M. D.

C. J. Tardo, M. D.

## VISITING STAFF—Continued

### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

T. T. Batson, M. D.	J. L. Kron, M. D.
H. B. Faris, M. D.	J. M. Lyons, M. D.
W. K. Gauthier, M. D.	N. W. Staker, M. D.
B. Hochfelder, M. D.	J. A. Vella, M. D.
G. E. P. Barnes, M. D. (deceased)	

### OBSTETRICS-GYNECOLOGY

#### Consulting Surgeons

P. J. Carter, M. D.	W. D. Phillips, M. D.
J. F. Dicks, M. D.	T. B. Sellers, M. D.
A. H. Gladden, M. D.	H. V. Sims, M. D.
	E. H. Walet, M. D. (deceased)

#### Senior Visiting Surgeons

C. F. Bellone, M. D.	L. Leggio, M. D.
H. G. Butker, M. D.	J. E. Lindner, M. D.
G. H. Cronan, M. D.	H. Meyer, M. D.
W. R. Hardy, M. D.	N. J. Tessitore, M. D.
A. Jacobs, M. D.	E. L. Zander, M. D.

#### Visiting Surgeons

J. Cohen, M. D.	E. R. Guidry, M. D.
G. D. Feldner, M. D.	M. M. Hattaway, M. D.
F. Gambino, M. D.	C. M. Johnson, M. D.
C. J. Gaskill, M. D.	S. E. Morgan, M. D.
	M. P. Schwartzenbach, M. D.

#### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

L. J. Gehbauer, M. D.	E. Mickal, M. D.
A. A. Massony, M. D.	F. A. Wild, M. D.

### OPHTHALMOLOGY

#### Consulting Surgeons

C. A. Bahn, M. D.	H. F. Brewster, M. D.
-------------------	-----------------------

#### Senior Visiting Surgeon

J. H. Larose, M. D.

#### Assistant Visiting Surgeon

L. H. Des Bordes, M. D.

### OTO-RHINO-LARYNGOLOGY

#### Senior Visiting Surgeon

J. R. Hanley, M. D.

#### Visiting Surgeon

C. J. Vedrenne, M. D.

## VISITING STAFF—Continued

### ORTHOPEDICS

#### Senior Visiting Surgeon

G. C. Battalora, M.D.

#### Visiting Surgeons

I. Redler, M.D.

B. Salatich, M.D.

#### Assistant Visiting Surgeon

D. D. Baker, M.D.

### UROLOGY

#### Consulting Surgeon

W. A. Reed, M.D.

#### Senior Visiting Surgeons

R. H. Mailhes, M.D.

M. Wolf, M.D.

#### Visiting Surgeons

J. W. Vaudry, M.D.

H. L. Zengel, Jr., M.D.

## CHARITY HOSPITAL DENTAL VISITING STAFF

July 1, 1948—June 30, 1949

#### Consulting Dental Surgeon

C. P. Kelleher, D.D.S.

#### Senior Visiting Dental Surgeons

F. B. Ducasse, D.D.S.

A. D. Smith, D.D.S.

R. P. Greene, D.D.S.

B. Salatich, D.D.S.

L. L. Levy, D.D.S.

S. L. Tibbler, D.D.S.

#### Visiting Dental Surgeons

P. B. Drez, D.D.S.

H. Fullmer, D.D.S.

D. C. Foti, D.D.S.

H. W. Peterson, D.D.S.

A. F. Frey, D.D.S.

D. L. Peterson, D.D.S.

A. K. Fisher, D.D.S. (resigned)

V. A. A. Robinson, D.D.S.

B. C. Gore, D.D.S.

P. B. Salatich, D.D.S.

H. F. Smith, D.D.S.

#### Assistant Visiting Dental Surgeons

N. T. Asprodites, D.D.S.

J. L. Piazza, D.D.S.

S. De Bouchel, D.D.S.

J. F. Puglia, D.D.S.

E. Brown, D.D.S. (resigned)

H. H. Davis, D.D.S.

J. T. De Paula, D.D.S.

W. A. Scheffler, D.D.S.

J. M. Fontana, D.D.S.

I. Sheen, D.D.S.

B. S. Frick, D.D.S.

T. B. Mochetta, D.D.S.

L. M. Haik, D.D.S.

E. S. Phillips, D.D.S.

R. C. Oster, D.D.S.

F. J. Tibbler, D.D.S.

# JOINT REPORT OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND THE DIRECTOR

June 30, 1949

HIS EXCELLENCY, EARL K. LONG  
Governor of the State of Louisiana  
Ex-Officio President  
Board of Administrators  
Charity Hospital of Louisiana  
New Orleans, Louisiana

My Dear Governor Long:

The Vice President of the Board of Administrators and the Director of the Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans submit the following report of the activities of the Hospital covering the period from July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949, inclusive.

The following members continued their services on the Board of Administrators during the past year:

Board  
of  
Administrators

Mr. Charles A. Farwell  
Mr. Charles P. Fenner, Jr.  
Dr. N. J. Tessitore  
Mr. Louis G. Riecke

The terms of the following members expired during this period:

Dr. A. N. Houston  
Mr. William J. Kross  
Mr. Malcolm Monroe  
Mr. Fred S. Weis

The following individuals were appointed as members this year:

Mr. Wm. August Worner  
Dr. Robert Bernhard  
Mr. George Van Kuren  
Dr. Spencer B. McNair  
Mrs. Hilda B. Maestri  
Dr. Felix A. Planche  
Dr. W. J. Rein

Mr. Fred W. Matthews, Secretary-Treasurer, resigned effective July 15, 1948 and Mr. L. A. Millet was appointed as Secretary-Treasurer on July 20, 1948.

During the year by an Act of the Legislature, the capacity of the Board was increased by the establishment of two additional memberships and the Governor appointed the Director of the Hospital as a Board Member.

At the annual meeting of the Board of Administrators, Mr. Riecke, Vice President, reported that the Governor had asked that the election of the Vice President be deferred until the new Board had been appointed. Mr. Riecke continued to serve as Vice President until February 22, 1949 when Mr. William August Worner was elected. Mr. Worner announced the appointment of the following standing committees:

## FINANCE COMMITTEE:

Mr. C. P. Fenner, Chairman  
Mrs. Hilda B. Maestri  
Mr. George Van Kuren

Committees



## MEDICAL COMMITTEE:

Dr. W. J. Rein, Chairman  
 Dr. N. J. Tessitore  
 Dr. Felix A. Planche  
 Dr. Spencer B. McNair  
 Mr. Louis G. Riecke

## HOUSE COMMITTEE:

Mr. George Van Kuren, Chairman  
 Mr. Louis G. Riecke  
 Dr. Spencer B. McNair

Administrative  
Changes

Drs. J. A. Magne and C. C. Craighead served throughout the year as Assistant Clinical Directors of the Hospital.

Dr. Craighead submitted his resignation to become effective July 1, 1949, and the Board of Administrators approved the appointment of Dr. P. H. Hanley as Assistant Clinical Director.

Dr. Robert Bernhard continued to serve as Director of the Hospital.

Hospital  
Buildings

**Main Building**—This building contains a total of 2,861 beds devoted to patients' care—divided as follows:

Medicine  
 Surgery  
 Pediatrics  
 Premature Infant Station  
 Gynecology  
 Orthopedics  
 Urology  
 Neurology  
 Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
 Dermatology  
 Obstetrics  
 Nurseries  
 Radium Therapy  
 Dental Surgery  
 Unassigned Beds

The other departments are as follows:

Operating Rooms (including two surgical amphitheaters)  
 Delivery Rooms (including Obstetrical Operating Rooms)  
 Pathology Department  
 Anesthesia Department  
 Diagnostic and Therapeutic X-Ray Department (new equipment—research facility)  
 Cardiology Department  
 Physical Therapy  
 Medical Records Library  
 Auditorium  
 Social Service Department  
 Admitting and Discharge Units  
 Accident Rooms  
 Admitting Rooms

Out-Patient Department — operating the following clinics:

Surgery  
Plastic Surgery  
Vascular Disease  
Tumor  
Fractures  
Orthopedics  
Plaster Room  
Obstetrics  
Post-Partum  
Gynecology  
Urology  
Special Therapy  
Obs. Special Therapy  
Eye  
Eye (Refractions)  
Ear, Nose and Throat  
Dentistry—including dental surgery  
Dentistry (House)  
Medicine  
Metabolic  
Endocrine  
Tropical Diseases  
Cardiac  
Neuro-Psychiatry  
Pediatrics and Immunization  
Infant Feeding and Immunization  
Dermatology  
Allergy  
Tuberculosis  
Clinic Cystoscopy  
Pasteur  
Pain Clinic, established this year.

Non-sectarian Chapel

Catholic Chapel, completed this year and dedicated by Archbishop Rummel

Dietary Department (with dining rooms for doctors, nurses and employees)

Visitors' Food Service for White and Colored

Bakery Shop

Linen and Sewing Rooms

Various Store Rooms

Electroencephalographic Department

Post Office

Hospital Library

Business Offices and Administrative Offices, covering every phase of the administration of the hospital.

The 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th and 18th floors of the building are the living quarters of the interns and resident physicians attached to the hospital. The 19th floor is devoted to recreation rooms for doctors assigned to the institution.

Because of the large increase in the student nurse body, the 6th and 11th floors of the Main Building are set aside as dormitories for use by the student nurses assigned to this hospital and affiliating

nurses. These floors are vacant because of the hospital's inability to obtain sufficient graduate nurses to staff these quarters and because we lack space to house these individuals elsewhere.

**Richard Milliken Building**—This building, which was erected by Mrs. Deborah Allen Milliken and donated to the hospital for the care of children, is the only building on the hospital grounds which is not in use.

Hospital authorities have contemplated the possibility of renovating this building for use as a crippled children's hospital and for the care of poliomyelitis cases; however, consultant architects are of the opinion that this building is non-restorable. In order to remodel this building, it would cost more than a new hospital building of the same cubage. Negotiations are under way with the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University who wish to use the ground now occupied by this building to erect an addition to the L. S. U. Medical Center.

The Hospital Printing Shop is set up in the basement of the Milliken Building. By means of this shop, it is possible for the hospital to print the forms used throughout the institution, thereby accomplishing a great saving to the hospital.

**Lapeyre-Miltenberger Building**—This building, which was donated to the hospital for the care of convalescent patients, is being used for that purpose.

This building contains 104 beds devoted to the care of patients who are convalescing from acute illnesses; in addition, there are 16 beds assigned to the Tulane Medical School for a special metabolic study.

The upper two floors of the building have been set aside for use as living quarters for graduate nurses assigned to the hospital. The lower floor of the building houses the Physical Therapy Department and is very well equipped for the care of patients who are in need of physical therapy. The basement of this building contains store rooms and an occupational therapy room for use by convalescent patients. The work done by these patients assists in their recovery and, at the same time, helps to provide them with a means of earning a livelihood when period of convalescence is over.

**Delgado Building**—This building, which was donated to the hospital for care of surgical diseases, is under lease to the Louisiana State Board of Health as a Venereal Disease Control Hospital. During the past year, 4,843 cases were treated for venereal diseases in this unit.

**Poliomyelitis Center**—Two and one-half stories of this building are occupied by poliomyelitis cases. The two upper floors are for the care of bed patients, and one-half of the lower floor is devoted to a physical therapy department and recreation rooms for convalescent polio cases. The other half of the lower floor is set up as a Dietetic Laboratory for use by student nurses.

This building was completely renovated. Asphalt tile flooring was installed throughout and partitions were added in the wards.



This center operate in conjunction with the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.

**Colored Tuberculosis Building**—The lower floor of this building is occupied by the X-Ray Department for colored tuberculosis cases, by the Lung Station, devoted to the study of chest conditions, and occupied by the out-patient department and pneumotherapy department. The upper floors of this building are set aside for the care of colored tuberculosis cases.

On the fourth floor, there are three large recreational rooms for tuberculosis patients, but as this building is always crowded, plans are being made to use the entire floor for wards which will accommodate 40 more patients. This building will be renovated during 1949 and 1950.

**Dibert Memorial Building**—This entire building was donated to the hospital by Mrs. Eve Christine Dibert for the care of acute, surgical tuberculosis cases, broadly interpreted as meaning the care of cases of tuberculosis which are amenable to treatment, and the entire building is devoted to the care of these patients.

Every effort is made to keep all beds devoted to tuberculosis in an active condition. Chronic, advanced cases occupying beds should not be cared for in facilities such as Charity Hospital has, because the beds in use are limited and the need for beds for the care and treatment of cases which can be cured is so great that it is wrong to deprive these individuals of a chance to get well.

Extensive renovations in this building have been completed, including enlarged out-patient facilities, cubelized observation wards, a complete ventilating system, and more adequate X-ray facilities.

**Musser-Gordon Memorial Hospital**—This unit was opened on January 17, 1948, containing only 24 beds for chronic tuberculosis cases. There being a great need for larger facilities for the chronic, advanced cases of tuberculosis, an appeal was made to Governor Earl K. Long to appropriate funds for the operation and the enlargement of this unit to 100 bed capacity; as previously, this unit had been financed by funds secured through public subscription. The Governor was most generous in appropriating a sum of \$100,000.00 to carry on the operation of this unit.

**Isolation Building**—This building is devoted exclusively to the care of infectious and contagious diseases, and is the only unit of its kind in this vicinity.

**Student Nurses' Home**—This building is dedicated exclusively to the student nurses in the Charity Hospital School of Nursing.

Because of the great growth of this School, the building is no longer large enough to house the entire student body, which now numbers approximately 600; therefore, two floors in the Main Building have been requisitioned for use as dormitory space for student nurses who are learning their profession in this institution. The Hospital really needs the space taken by these students for patients; therefore, sometime in the future, if funds are made available, we



propose to erect on the grounds near the Student Nurses' Residence, a new building which will accommodate about 400 to 450 people.

During the year, waterproofing of the building and renovation of the interior were completed.

**Graduate Nurses' Home and Old Ambulance House—**These two buildings, situated on Tulane Avenue across the street from the Main Building of the Hospital, have served throughout the year as living quarters for graduate nurses and female doctors who are on duty in this Hospital.

Female doctors are now occupying quarters in the Old Ambulance House, whereas, formerly their quarters were in the Garage Building on the second floor.

Plans have been made for the demolition of the Old Ambulance House in order to erect a new structure which will be the Intern's Dormitory Building. This building will accommodate approximately 125 Interns.

**Sisters' Home—**This building, which is on the corner of Claiborne Avenue and Gravier Street, is occupied exclusively by the Sisters of Charity, who have been connected with this Hospital since 1834, and contains their living quarters and chapel.

**Hospital Laundry—**All of the hospital's laundry is done in this plant, which is in use constantly throughout the year. During the past year, this department laundered 5,335,632 pounds or 10,635,009 pieces of linen.

During the year, we were able to secure some surplus laundry equipment from the old LaGarde Hospital, replacing a great deal of our mechanical equipment which was badly worn. There is still much badly worn equipment which needs to be replaced.

**Hospital Garage—**The lower floor of this building is set up as a garage and ambulance house with quarters for ambulance drivers who are on duty.

Half of the upper floor is used as living quarters for doctors who are on the staff of this institution. The remaining half of the upper floor is occupied by the automotive work shop and is used for repairing and maintaining the automotive equipment owned by this institution.

**Maintenance Building—**This building, located in the rear of the power plant, was considered to be a fire hazard so therefore, plans are being made for the demolition of this building.

**New Maintenance and Future Garage Building—**This building, located at the corner of LaSalle and Perdido Streets, was completed this past year and is used as the Carpenter Shop. This building is one story with mezzanine and occupies the entire State property in the back of the existing Animal House of the Pathology Department.

**Warehouse—**This building is much too small for the demands made upon it, and attention is called to the necessity of expanding it. Recently the platform for this warehouse was enlarged.

**Main Powerhouse—**This building which contains the power plant, ice plant, air-conditioning system, and other

machinery necessary for the operation of the hospital has rendered excellent service throughout the year.

**Automotive Equipment**—During the past year, the following equipment was purchased and is rendering excellent service:

- 1 ½ ton truck for the Maintenance Department
- 1 1 ton truck for the Post Office
- 1 Truck for the Laundry Department
- 1 Buick Ambulance
- 2 Cadillac Ambulances.

**Department of Medical and Surgical Care**—The general expansion of the hospital's activities which occurred in the past year is reflected in this department which is responsible for the professional care of all patients.

During the year 1948-49, there was a total of 60,855 patients admitted for a total of 811,916 hospital days. Among these patients, there were performed 15,813 operations. Ten thousand one hundred ninety (10,190) babies were born who spent a total of 32,531 days in the hospital. In the Admitting Rooms, 212,974 patients were seen and in the Clinics, there were 496,423 patient-visits.

**Patient's  
Services**

The care of patients in the hospital, clinics and admitting rooms continues on the same basis as in previous years through the services of a resident and intern staff, and a visiting staff whose services are given freely to the hospital.

The Resident Staff, numbering 228, are training in the various fields of medicine. The Intern Staff, recently graduated from medical schools, is embarking on a clinical career in medicine.

During this year, a program of sending residents from Charity Hospital in New Orleans to the other State Charity Hospitals was begun. This program is proving mutually beneficial to all participating institutions in that the other State Charity Hospitals are acquiring a more proficient staff and our residents are acquiring a more varied training experience.

The continued expansion of the services rendered by the hospital is necessitating an ever increasing intern and resident staff which is straining the housing facilities of the institution to the bursting point. Accordingly, plans have been developed for the construction of a new building to house interns and residents.

The training program for the residents continues the same as in previous years. These doctors are spending periods of time from one to four years' duration in any one of the special medical or surgical fields, upon completion of which, they will be well-trained and qualified specialists ready for certification by the appropriate specialty board. This year, for the first time since the passage of the G. I. Bill of Rights, the residents of Charity Hospital have participated to the fullest possible extent; arrangements were completed so that these doctors might secure necessary items of equipment needed for their training, not provided by the hospital, through the Veterans Administration.

The Intern Training Program has been altered so that, insofar as it is possible, they have been assigned exclusively to one of the three units operating in the hospital, i.e. Tulane University, Louisiana State University, or Independent Units.

The organization of the Visiting Staff has remained essentially the same. The members of the Visiting Staff on all three units, the Tulane University, Louisiana State University, and Independent have performed a tremendous quantity of work, whose quality is unsurpassed, if equalled, anywhere. These doctors of the Visiting Staff have been most cooperative and gracious in the voluntary donation of their time, knowledge, and skill. Their unselfish donation to the care of the indigent sick and injured people of Louisiana and to the training of Louisiana's future physicians has been exemplary. Charity Hospital wishes to publicly acknowledge its debt of gratitude to these men.

The list of the publications of the staff of Charity Hospital during the past fiscal year is attached below. A quick perusal of this list will reveal the wide scope of interests and efforts in the field of medicine exerted by the members of the Charity Hospital Staff.

**Psychiatric Unit**—This unit of 88 beds, located on the third and fourth floors of the Main Building has rendered excellent service throughout the year.

The Unit is devoted to acute mental cases only and is not set up and organized for long-term care of mental or neurotic patients. Treatment in general is limited to a six weeks period, after which many patients are able to return to their homes; others have to be referred to mental hospitals. Authorities in this hospital do not believe that a long-term mental hospital should exist within this institution; however, we realize that the size of this unit is not sufficient to care for the calls made upon it; therefore, plans are being made to expand this unit by converting the entire third floor into a Psychiatric Unit.

**Premature Infants Unit**—The Premature Unit was completed and in readiness for occupancy on June 30, 1948. All renovations and alterations, with the exception of the piping of oxygen into the nurseries, were completed. At a later date, an intercommunication system was installed and the installation of air-conditioning was also completed.

The capacity of the station is 100. The maximum number of infants was 126. During the past year, the daily average of infants was 88.6.

The mortality rate in this group of patients is always high, but by devoting special care to these infants, this hospital has been able to witness a steadily declining mortality rate for this group of patients. A number of years ago, the mortality rate for premature infants was 85% and now it is 19.8%.

In conjunction with the Premature Infants Unit, a formula room was installed on the tenth floor. This department services the pediatric unit, communicable diseases center, polio unit, newborn nursery and the premature unit.



Approximately 2500 formulas are prepared daily using terminal disinfection of formula. These formulas meet the most rigid standards.

**Radiology Department**—This department is divided into two sections, the Diagnostic Division, under the supervision of Dr. Leon Menville, and the Therapeutic Division, including applications of radium, under the supervision of Dr. Manuel Garcia.

The X-Ray Department offers diagnostic services throughout the entire institution, including units in the Accident Rooms, Clinics, Tuberculosis Buildings, and the Infectious and Contagious Unit, as well as the main diagnostic division, which is located in the main building of the hospital. During the past year, 119,328 patients were examined and 206,786 films were processed. Fluoroscopies numbered 9,383.

In the Therapeutic Division 20,003 cases were treated, and in the Radium Division 556 patients were treated.

The X-Ray Department conducts an approved School for X-Ray Technicians. During the past year, 15 new students were admitted and 11 completed their training.

During the fiscal year, the following X-Ray equipment was purchased:

- 2 Westinghouse Duflex Fluoroscopic Tables with Spot Film Device, photo timers and tubes, at a cost of \$12,078.00
- 2 Diagnostic attachments for above Fluoroscopic Machines at a cost of \$6,880.00
- 2 200-MA Diagnostic Units complete with table and transformer at a price of \$12,117.50.

**Pathology Department**—Under the supervision of Dr. Emma S. Moss, this department continues to be one of the most important departments in this institution.

Some idea of the scope of work done in this department can be realized by the fact that approximately 582,170 laboratory tests were made during the past year and, in addition, over 13,359 surgical specimens were received, sectioned, and examined. During that same time, there were 1,255 autopsies held.

The Pasteur Institute, which is under the supervision of the Pathology Department, received 3,090 patients. On January 1, 1949, the Pasteur Institute of Charity Hospital discontinued the examination of animal brains for rabies as this function was assumed by the Division of Laboratories of the State Board of Health. The Pathology Department still continues to operate the Pasteur Clinic for the prophylactic treatment of patients.

The Pathology Department in this institution conducts a School of Medical Technology for the teaching of medical laboratory technicians. During the past year, 24 students were admitted and 24 completed their training in this school, which is approved.

**Out-Patient Clinics**—During the past year, there were 496,423 patient-visits in the White and Colored clinics of this hospital.



This department and the Admitting Rooms of the hospital are placed under the supervision of Sister Ignatia, insofar as patients, employees, and nurses are concerned.

The physicians practicing in the clinics and the Admitting Room physicians are placed under the direct supervision of Dr. J. A. Magne, Assistant Clinical Director.

**Operating Rooms**—On the 12th floor there are 16 active general surgery rooms, in addition to eye, ear, nose and throat, cystoscopic, bronchoscopic, and plaster rooms, which are 13 in number.

During the past year, 15,813 major operations were performed in this hospital.

**Dietary Department**—The Dietary Department, under the supervision of Sister Euphemia, has served efficiently throughout the year. There were 3,653,604 meals served by this department; 74,663 infant formulas were prepared and served; and 673,440 special diets were prepared and served during the past year.

The School of Dietetics, conducted in the hospital, is under the supervision of the Dietary Department. This is an approved school, and during the past year, 16 students were accepted and 12 graduated.

The Dietary Department also operate a Nutrition Clinic for instruction of patients in the Out-Patient Department, and during the past year, 31,949 patients were contacted and instructed in the proper diets which they should follow.

**Research Department**—In the little more than a year that the electron Microscope has been installed, a first definite accomplishment has been the training in operation and maintenance of the instrument. To this end, Charity Hospital has provided the half-time services of a physics graduate student but the Biophysics Laboratory has provided for another graduate student half-time and for the rather extensive service from a research associate and the director from the Biophysics Laboratory. The latter were the only personnel of previous experience, and the initial year's activity is well spent, if only on this endeavor of "microscope training and education."

Furthermore, specific projects were undertaken. A study of cotton fibre structure was begun. Results were fair but at once indicated that more work must be done in isolating and preparing the fibre for study so the project went back to Southern Regional Laboratory for development of that phase, where it should be done. Had there been no microscope, there would be no problem of preparation. Having observed the difficulty, rational steps are being taken to obviate it.

So with attempts to study enzyme preparations, the material has not been well enough purified. First pictures have established the difficulty; the chemists have their work to do before we can try again for good pictures.

A study of small protein-fat complexes characteristic of liver disfunction has long been under way. Here again efforts are continuing to improve the preparation, in the course of which more is being learned about the composition of these chylomicrons.

In the research operations with the microscope, both the investigator submitting the material and the microscope operator need special education. This is not test equipment nor a clinical routine tool like an X-ray machine or an electrocardiograph. This is an analytical tool designed to work at the limits of observation with its own unique advantages and special limitations.

**Nurses**—The nursing problem continues to be the most serious individual problem facing the operation not only of this hospital but of all hospitals.

Charity Hospital has endeavored to meet this situation by making available living quarters for use by the graduate nurses assigned to the hospital; by paying salaries to the extent of our ability to nurses employed by the hospital; and by enlarging the Charity Hospital School of Nursing. By means of intensive recruitment work, we have been able to maintain an acceptable number of undergraduate student nurses, without whose assistance, it would have been impossible to operate this hospital.

During the past year, 40 nurses were accepted as students, 31 were accepted from other schools as affiliating students; 11 nurses were accepted for special training; and 91 nurses were graduated. In addition to the above, the hospital is now operating a school for the training of Nurses' Aides. To date, we have trained 134 nurses' aides and have been able to retain 84 of them in nursing service.

**Anesthesia—Gas Therapy—Blood Bank**—These departments are under the efficient supervision of Dr. John Adriani.

The Department of Anesthesia is responsible for training doctors in the specialty of anesthesia and is also responsible for training nurses as nurse-anesthetists. The graduates of these two departments are fully qualified for their respective board requirements. During this past year, 45 graduate nurses and 6 resident physicians completed courses in Anesthesiology.

The Gas Therapy Department is charged with the responsibility of administering oxygen and other therapeutic agencies.

During the past year, there were 22,406 donors and 21,424 transfusions given in the Blood Bank. The installation of a much needed air-conditioning unit was approved and work was begun in this department.

**The Volunteer Workers** have rendered very valuable services to this institution during the year. These Volunteer Workers were under the able guidance of Mrs. Polly Amis Spaar until March 1949 when she was succeeded by Miss Alma Hammett. The Playschool project, under the able supervision of Mrs. Kay Burdette, is staffed by thirty volunteers. This project has helped to make a child's stay in the hospital most pleasant.

The local chapter of the **American Red Cross**, whose Chairman is Mrs. George J. Mayer, has continued to make most needed surgical dressings for this institution.

**The Charity Hospital Guild**, under the able supervision of Miss Nellie Boudreaux, has aided tremendously in supplying surgical dressing for our patients.

**Acknowledgments**

The Sister of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, with Sister Zita as Directress, have performed excellent services in this hospital in numerous capacities. Too much credit cannot be given them.

The entire hospital was deeply grieved by the loss of our beloved Sister Stanislaus. Her accomplishments were many and varied.

In 1884, Sister Stanislaus arrived at Charity Hospital in the full vigor and grace of her seventeen years. She was the chief aid to her Superior Sister Agnes, of revered memory, who called her her white-winged messenger.

When the City of New Orleans became another Crimea and yellow fever resisted the investigations of science, and when the Spanish Influenza wrought its destructive germ in our fair city, the suffering poor sought health and solace within the wards of Charity Hospital. Here, Sister Stanislaus with the tenderness of a mother and the courage of a soldier was untiring in her ministrations to these poor afflicted people.

In 1889, Sister Stanislaus was entrusted with the responsible post of directress of the operating rooms at Charity Hospital. There she remained for twenty-five years where she displayed those admirable qualities of head and heart that endeared her to all her associates.

On December 11, 1894, when the first graduation exercise of the School of Nursing was held, Sister Stanislaus was one of its graduates.

In 1914, Sister Stanislaus was made Superior of the Sisters of Charity Hospital, a position she held until May, 1946, when she was obliged to resign due to failing health. Although she was relieved of responsibility of the Hospital, she maintained her interest in its activities and daily visited the patients in the wards and in the Out-Patient Department.

It was Sister Stanislaus' far reaching vision that led the School of Nursing in its progress and in its timely raising of standards. In 1916, she played an outstanding part in establishing the School of Anesthesia, and in 1932, in establishing an affiliation of the School of Nursing with Louisiana State University whereby its graduates were enabled to obtain a Bachelor of Science degree in Nursing Education.

Until January, 1948, Sister Stanislaus maintained her interest in the people and activities of Charity Hospital when she became acutely ill. For six long months, she practiced the patience and fortitude that she had during her long life instilled into the patients whom she daily visited. On June 8th, 1949, she was called to her rich reward.

As a Sister of Charity, Sister Stanislaus embodied the highest faculties of the mind, the cardinal virtues of the heart and the noblest sentiments of the soul. In her was verified the true spirit of her vocation. She was a veritable exemplar of Christian charity and love; her hand was ever extended towards the poor in distress, to the outcast and the needy, to the sick and the dying, to all classes, to all



creeds. She never failed to give consolation and hope to all who sought her advice. Truly, thousands call her blessed and will ever treasure the memory of her as a true angel of mercy.

To the **Members of the Board of Administrators** of this hospital, the Vice President and the Director wish to acknowledge the very valuable services rendered during the year.

The **Committees** appointed by the Vice President have functioned efficiently throughout the year. These committee members have zealously attended meetings and through their conscientious work have given the benefit of their counsel and advice to the administrators of this hospital.

Appreciation is expressed to the **Members of the Visiting Staff**, the **Residents**, and the **Interns**, who through their constant devotion to duty and their willingness to answer calls made upon them, have afforded the poor of our State the medical attention they so righteously deserve.

The **Department Heads** and all **personnel** are to be complimented for their services which were rendered so efficiently during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. AUGUST WORNER,  
Vice-President,  
Board of Administrators

ROBERT BERNHARD, M.D.,  
Director, Charity Hospital of  
Louisiana at New Orleans

LIBRARY OF THE  
ORLEANS PARISH MEDICAL SOCIETY



**PUBLICATIONS OF CHARITY HOSPITAL STAFF****July 1, 1948 through June 30, 1949****FULL-TIME HOUSE STAFF****Anesthesiology**

- Adriani, John: Fatalities from Spinal Anesthesia, Southern Surgeon, August, 1948.
- Adriani, John, Balovich, Vernon and Howard, J. P.: Effects of Various Anesthetic Agents on Uterine Motility, Anesthesiology, January, 1949.
- Adriani, John and Roman, D. A.: The Use of Lucaïne (PT-19) as a Spinal Anesthetic Agent, Journal of Urological and Cutaneous Reviews, 653, November, 1948.
- Adriani, John and Herringman, E. Craig: The Effect of Gelatin Glucose Mixtures Upon Prolonging the Effects of Curare, Anesthesiology, September, 1948.
- Adriani, John Datz, S. and Bray, Kenneth: The Effects of Vasoconstrictors in Prolonging the Duration of Spinal Anesthesia, Anesthesiology, March, 1949.
- Adriani, John and Roman, D. A.: The Use of Nupercaine Glucose Mixtures for Spinal Anesthesia—Result of 5000 Administrations, Anesthesiology, 10:270-279, May, 1949.
- Adriani, John and Roman, D. A.: Spinal Anesthesia for Cesarean Section, N. O. Medical and Surgical Journal, 101:19-22, July, 1948.
- Adriani, John and Howard, J. P.: The Effect of Intrathecal Epinephrine and Ephedrine upon Cardiac Rhythm in Dogs Anesthetized with Cyclopropane, Proceedings of the Society of Experimental Biology in Medicine, 68:520-522, September, 1948.
- Adriani, John and Mintz, Stanley R.: Intratracheal Anesthesia—Its Uses and Abuses, N. O. Medical and Surgical Journal, 101:16-19, July, 1948.
- Adriani, John and Levy II, L.: Effects of Epinephrine and Ephedrine Administered Intrathecally Upon Cardiac Automaticity During Cyclopropane Anesthesia, Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. & Med., 68:520-522, 1948.

**Pathology**

- Moss, Emma S. and Fortner, Joseph: Death Following Sternal Puncture: Report of Two Cases, In Publication.
- McQuown, Albert L.: Recent Advances in the Cluture Diagnosis of Fungus Disease, Am. Jour. Clin. Path., 19: September, 1949.
- Hood, Marion: Skin Lesions Produced by Animal Parasites, Med. Woman's Journal, 56:15-21, 1949.
- Hood, Marion: Report of Proceedings of Tropical Medical Meetings, Jour. of Am. Med. Women's Assoc. 4:112-114, 1949.
- Hood, Marion: Parasitology in the Clinical Laboratory, Intern 15:147-152, 1949.

**Exhibits in Anesthesiology**

- Adriani, John and Accardo, Nick: Brachial Plexus Block, New Orleans Graduate Medical Assembly, New Orleans.
- Adriani, John and Accardo, Nick: Brachial Plexus Block, Southern Medical Association, Miami, November, 1948.

- Adriani, John and Westhafer, Henry: Operating Room Accidents, American Medical Association, Atlantic City.
- Adriani, John: Some Common Errors in Management of Spinal Anesthesia, Louisiana State Medical Society.
- Adriani, John: Brachial Plexus Block, Louisiana State Medical Society.

### Exhibits in Pathology

- Moss, Emma S. and McQuown, Albert L.: Etiologic Agents of Mycotic Infections, Scientific Exhibit: 1949 meeting of Louisiana State Medical Society.
- Moss, Emma S. and McQuown, Albert L.: Etiologic Agents of Mycotic Infections, Scientific Exhibit: 1949 meeting of Louisiana State Society of Medical Technologists.
- McQuown, Albert L. and Moss, Emma S.: Etiologic Agents of Mycotic Infections. Scientific Exhibit: 1949 meeting of Louisiana State Medical Society.
- McQuown, Albert L. and Moss, Emma S.: Etiologic Agents of Mycotic Infections, Scientific Exhibit: 1949 meeting of Louisiana State Society of Medical Technologists.

## TULANE UNIT

### Medicine Unit

- Beaver, Paul C.: Quantitative Hookworm Diagnosis by Direct Smear, J. Parasitol., 35:125, April, 1949.
- Beaver, Paul C.: Methods of Pinworm Diagnosis, Am. J. Trop. Med., 29:577, July, 1949.
- Beaver, Paul C. and Deschamps, Guillermo: The Viability of *E. histolytica* Cysts in Soil, Am. J. Trop. Med., 29:189, March, 1949.
- Beaver, Paul C. and Deschamps, Guillermo: The Effect of Acetic Acid on the Viability of *Endamoeba histolytica* Cysts, Am. J. Trop. Med., 29:193, March, 1949.
- Berenson, Gerald: The Value of Routine Fluorograms as a Measure for Detecting Cardiac Abnormalities, Am. J. Pub. Health, 38:1564, November, 1948.
- Bethea, Oscar W.: Advances in Therapeutics During the Life of the Pee Dee Medical Society, J. S. Carolina Med. Assn., 2:45, February, 1949.
- Bethea, Oscar W.: Blood Pressure (Preliminary Report), The Mississippi Doctor, 1949.
- Bethea, Oscar W.: Medicine in the Bible, Christian Medical Society Journal, September-October, 1949.
- Birchall, Robert: Malignant Hypertension, Am. Pract., 2:713-723, July, 1948.
- Burch, G. E.: Studies on Venous Pressure in Hepatic Cirrhosis, Ann. Int. Med., 29:274-277, August, 1948.
- Burch, G. E.: The Management of Acute Coronary Occlusion with Myocardial Infarction, South. Med. J., 42:186-192, March, 1949.
- Burch, G. E. and Ray, C. T.: The Mercurial Diuretics, Am. J. Med. Sci., 217:96-110, January, 1949.
- Burch, G. E. and Ray, C. T.: Myocarditis and Myocardial Infarction, Bull. Tulane Med. Fac., 8:1-13, November, 1948.
- Burch, G. E., Threefoot, S. A., Cronvich, J. A. and Reaser, P.: Theoretic and Experimental Considerations of Biologic Decay Periods: Studies in Man with the Use of Na<sup>22</sup>, Cold Spring Harbor Symp. on Quan. Biol., 13:63-74, 1948.

- Burch, G. E. and Levy, Louis K.: Studies on Venous Pressure in Hepatic Cirrhosis. *Ann. Int. Med.*, 29:274-277, August, 1948.
- Burch, G. E. and Cole, W. H.: The National Health Act in England and Wales, *Am. Prac.*, 3:95-102, October, 1948.
- Burch, G. E., Threefoot, S. A. and Reaser, Paul: The Biologic Decay Periods of Sodium in Normal Man, in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure and in Patients with the Nephrotic Syndrome as Determined by  $\text{Na}^{22}$  as the Tracer, *J. Lab. & Clin. Med.*, 34:1-13, January, 1949.
- Burch, G. E., Threefoot, S. A. and Cronvich, J. A.: Theoretic Considerations of Biologic Decay Rates of Isotopes: Studies with Radiosodium in Man, *J. Lab. & Clin. Med.*, 34:14-30, January, 1949.
- Burch, G. E., Reaser, P., Threefoot, S. A. and Ray, C. T.: Thermal Separation of Radiomercury from Radiosodium, *Science*, 109:198, February, 1949.
- Burch, G. E., Threefoot, S. A., Ray, C. T., Cronvich, J. A., Milnor, J. P., Reaser, P. B., Overman, W. and Gordon, W. H.: The Concentration-time Course of a Radioactive Mercurial Diuretic in the Plasma of Man., *J. Clin. Invest.* 28:661-670, July, 1949.
- Burch, G. E., Ray, C. T., Threefoot, S. A., Cronvich, J. A., Milnor, J. P., Reaser, P. B., Overman, W. J. and Gordon, W. H.: Regression of Radioactive Mercurial Diuretic from the Plasma of Man, *Nature*, 163:640-641, April 23, 1949.
- Burch, G. E., Ray, C. T., Reaser, P. B., Cronvich, J. A. and Threefoot, S. A.: Special Sample Tray for the Gas-Flow Type of Geiger-Muller Counter., *Science*, 109:516-517, May 20, 1949.
- Burch, G. E., Milnor, J. P., Ray, C. T., Threefoot, S. A. and Berenson, G.: Considerations of Renal Hepatic and Extremal Arteriovenous Differences in Concentration of Radiomercury of a Mercurial Diuretic., *J. Clin. Invest.* (In press)
- Burch, G. E., Overman, W. and Gordon W.: Tracer Studies of Urinary Excretion of Radioactive Mercury Following Oral Administration of a Mercurial Diuretic., *Am. Heart J.* (In press)
- D'Antoni, Joseph S.: Chronic Diarrheas, *The Am. Jour. of Surg.*, 75:(2), 332-341, 1948.
- D'Antoni, Joseph S.: Amebiasis, *Kansas City Med. Jour.*, January-February, 1948.
- D'Antoni, Joseph S.: Essential Considerations of the Chronic Diarrheas, *N. O. Med. & Surg. Jour.*, 101:(10), 478-482, 1949.
- D'Antoni, Joseph S.: The Pattern of the Literature of Amebiasis: 1932-1947 (A Commentary on Trends): *Am. Jour. of Trop. Medicine*, 29:(3), 269-293.
- Davis, W. D., Jr. and Culpepper, W. S.: Cirrhosis of the liver associated with alcoholism; report of acute exacerbation with serial liver biopsies, *Ann. Int. Med.*, 29:942-958, November, 1948.
- Davis, W. D. Jr., Segaloff, A. and Jacobs, W.: The effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate and propylene glycol in experimental renal hypertension., *Jour. Lab. & Clin. Med.*, 33:1438, November, 1948.
- Findley, T.: The treatment of anuria, *N. O. Med. & Surg. Jour.*, 101:206-210, November, 1948.
- Findley, T.: The treatment of anuria (abstracted), *Digest of Treatment*, 12:731-732, June, 1949.
- Goldsmith, Grace A. and Sarett, H. P.: Tryptophan and nicotinic acid studies in man, *Jour. Biol. Chem.*, 1:461, January, 1949.
- Goldsmith, Grace A., Darby, W. J., Steinkamp, R., Stockell, A. and McDevitt, E.: Resurvey of nutritional status in Norris Point, Newfoundland (abstract), *Fed. Proc.*, 8:384, March, 1949.



- Goldsmith, Grace A. and Sarett, H. P.: Vitamin nutriture and tryptophan metabolism evidence of malnutrition, *Fed. Proc.*, 8:394, March, 1949.
- Goldsmith, Grace A.: Chemical measurements in relation to physical evidence of malnutrition, *Fed. Proc.*, 8:553, June, 1949.
- Goldsmith, G. A.: Chapter on treatment of diseases of nutrition in *Treatment in General Medicine*, Progress Volume, ed. H. Reimann, Philadelphia, F. A. Davis Co., 1949.
- Goldsmith, G. A.: Chapter on riboflavin deficiency, in *Handbook of Clinical Nutrition*, ed. N. Jolliffe, in press.
- Goldsmith, G. A.: Chapter on biochemical methods, in *Handbook of Clinical Nutrition*, ed. N. Jolliffe, in press.
- Goldsmith, G. A.: Chapter on chemical tests and their interpretation, in *Symposium on Nutritional Surveys*, National Research Council Bulletin No. 117, Section 3, p. 47, May, 1949.
- Jacobs, Sydney: Hyperinsulinism, with report of a case, *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.*, 86:724-726, May, 1934.
- Jacobs, Sydney: Dietary treatment of the avitaminoses, *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.* 87:103-106, August, 1934.
- Jacobs, Sydney: The Tuberculin Reaction. *Dis. Chest* 1:15-18, June, 1935.
- Jacobs, Sydney with Chamberlain, C. and Butler, M. F.: Total blood fat determination as an index of thyroid function, *Am. Jour. M. SC.* 191:66-72, January, 1936.
- Jacobs, Sydney: Pituitary Infantilism, *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.*, 88:506-508, February, 1936.
- Jacobs, Sydney: Fallacies in the interpretation of the tuberculin reaction. *Journal-Lancet* 56:176-179, April, 1936.
- Jacobs, Sydney: Manometry in the conduct of artificial pneumothorax. *Dis. Chest* 3:18-20, March, 1937.
- Jacobs, Sydney: Nineteenth century contributions to the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.* 90:286-290, November, 1937.
- Jacobs, Sydney: Chronicity of pulmonary tuberculosis. *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.* 91:364-369, January, 1939.
- Jacobs, Sydney: Prospects for tuberculosis control among negroes. *Dis. Chest* 5:21-24, November, 1939.
- Jacobs, Sydney: Artificial Pneumothorax: treatment of ambulatory patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.* 92:446-454, February, 1940.
- Jacobs, Sydney: Syphilis and hypertension. *Urol. & Cut. Rev.* 46:241-242, April, 1942.
- Jacobs, Sydney: Pneumothorax Clinic for negro patients (its place in a program for control of pulmonary tuberculosis). *Bull. Am. Acad. Tuberc. Phy.* 6:58-61, December, 1942.
- Jacobs, Sydney: Air embolism in artificial pneumothorax; report of three cases. *Dis. Chest* 9:487-491, November, 1943.
- Jacobs, Sydney: Ritual Circumcision. *Urol & Cut. Rev.* 47:679-681, December, 1943.
- Jacobs, Sydney: Chronic Cough. *M. Times, New York.* 72:284-286, October, 1944.
- Jacobs, Sydney: Tuberculosis and hyperthyroidism. Report of case. *South. Med. Jour.* 37:703-705, December, 1944.
- Jacobs, Sydney: Tuberculin test. *Bull. Tulane Med. Faculty.* 4:101-106, August, 1945.



- Jacobs, Sydney: What is dyspnea? *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.* 98:51-55, August, 1945.
- Jacobs, Sydney: Unexpandible lung. *Dis. Chest* 12:111-116, March, 1946.
- Jacobs, Sydney: Diabetes and pregnancy. *Bull. Tulane Med. Faculty.* 5:87-92, August, 1946.
- Jacobs, Sydney: Cardiac glucosides. *M. Times, New York.* 74:302-324, November, 1946.
- Jacobs, Sydney with Wolf, H. L.: Fever of undetermined origin. *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.* 99:441-447, March, 1947.
- Jacobs, Sydney with Calix, Arthur: Pneumoperitoneum. *Dis. Chest.* 14:233-243, March, 1948.
- Jacobs, Sydney: The treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. *Jour. Med. Soc. Georgia* (In Press).
- Jacobs, Sydney: The use of piperidione as a cough sedative. *M. Times, New York* (In Press).
- Jacobs, Sydney: A supernumerary rib. *Amer. Rev. Tuberc.* (In Press).
- Jacobs, Sydney: Nutrition and pregnancy (In Press).
- Jacobs, Sydney: Streptomycin in the treatment of certain phases of pulmonary tuberculosis. *Military Medicine* (In Press).
- Jacobs, Sydney: Chronic Pneumonias. *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.* 100:207-209, November, 1947.
- Jacobs, Sydney: Diabetes and Tuberculosis. *J. S. C. Med. Ass'n.* 45:3 March, 1949.
- Kurnick, N. B., Paley, C., Fieber, M. and Alder, D. L.: Treatment of Malignant Disease with Nitrogen Mustard. *Ann. Int. Med.*, 30:974-1003, 1949.
- Kurnick, N. B. and Yohalen, S. B.: Peripheral Neuritis Complicating Multiple Myeloma. *Arch. Neurol. & Psych.*, 59:378, 1948.
- Kurnick, N. B. and Scheibel, A.: Insulin Resistance in Diabetic Ketosis. *Jour. Mt. Siani Hosp.* 15:143, 1948.
- Kurnick, N. B.: Methyl Green—Pyronin I Basis of Selective Staining of Nucleic Acids. *Jour. Gen. Physiol.* 1949, in press.
- Kurnick, N. B. and Mirsky, A. F.: Methyl Green—Pyronin II Stechiometry of Nucleic Acid Staining, *Ibid.*
- Nadler, Carl S., Bellet, Samuel and Lanning, M.: Influence of the serum Potassium and other Electrolytes in the Electrocardiogram in Diabetic Acidosis. *Am. Jour. Med.* 5:838, 1948.
- Bellet, Samuel, Nadler, Carl S., Gazes, P. C. and Lanning, M.: The Effect of Vomiting due to Intestinal Obstruction in the Serum Potassium. *Gastroenterology*, 12:49, 1949.
- Bellet, Samuel and Nadler, Carl: The use of Quinidine Sulphate in the treatment of Hiccup—A Preliminary Report. *Am. Jour. Med. Sc.*, 216: 680, 1948.
- Kety, S. S., Polis, B. B., Nadler, Carl S. and Schmidt, C. S.: The Blood Flow and Oxygen Consumption of the Human Brain in Diabetic Acidosis and Coma. *Jour. Clin. Investigation*, 27:500, 1948.
- Bellet, Samuel, Nadler, Carl S., Gazes, P. C. and Lanning, M.: Effect of Vomiting due to Intestinal Obstruction in the Serum Potassium—Chemical and Electrocardiographic observations in fifteen cases. *Am. Jour. Med.*, 6:712, 1949.
- Ray, C., Thorpe and Burch, George: The Mercurial Diuretics. *Am. Jour. Med. Sc.*, 217:96-119, January, 1949.

- Reaser, P. B., Burch, G. E., Threefoot, S. A. and Ray, C. T.: Thermal Separation of Radiomercury from Radiosodium, *Science*, 109:198, February, 1949.
- Threefoot, S. A., Ray, C. T., Burch, G. E., Cronvich, J. A., Milnor, J. P., Reaser, J. B., Overman, W. and Gordon, W.: The Concentration-time Course of a Radioactive Mercurial Diuretic in the Plasma of Man, *J. Clin. Investigation* 28:661-670, July, 1949.
- Burch, G. E., Ray, C. T., Reaser, P. B., Cronvich, J. A., and Threefoot, S. A.: Special Sample Tray for the Gas-Flow type of Geiger Muller Counter, *Science* 109:516-517, May, 1949.
- Burch, G. E. and Ray, C. T.: Myocarditis and Myocardial Infarction, *Bull. Tulane Med. Fac.* 8:1-13, November, 1948.
- Schmidt, Ernst A.: The Radiologist . . . . As Others See Him, *Mississippi Valley Med. Jour.*, 190-191, November, 1948.
- Coppedge, R. L., Segaloff, A., Sarett, H. P. and Altschul, A.: Cozymase as a Part of The Hepatic-Estrogen Inactivating System, *J. B. C.*
- Segaloff, A.: Vitamins and Gynecology, *Ginecologia y Obstetricia de Mexico*, 4:208, 1949.
- Segaloff, A.: The Effect of Partial Hepatectomy on The *In Vivo* Activation of Triphenylchloroethylene, *Endocrinology*, 42:742, 1948.
- Dunning, W. F., Curtis, M. R. and Segaloff, A.: Strain Differences in Response to Diethylstilbestrol and The Induction of Mammary Gland, Adrenal and Bladder Cancer in the Rat, *Trans. 4th Int. Cong. (In Press)*.
- Segaloff, A.: Metabolism of Estrogens with Particular Emphasis on Clinical Aspects of Physiology and Function of Ovarian Hormones, *Recent Advances in Hormone Research*.
- Segaloff, A.: Methods for Chronic Administration of Steroid Hormones, *Progress in Endocrinology*.
- Segaloff, A.: Ethinyl Estradiol, *J. Clin. Endo.*, 9:573, 1949.
- Sodeman, W. A., Adams, G. and Applewhite, C. W.: Clinicopathological Conference, *Mil. Surg.*, 103:382-386, November, 1948.
- Sodeman, W. A.: Emetine Therapy in the Presence of Heart Disease (Abstract)
- Sodeman, W. A.: Basic Principles Underlying the Treatment of Congestive Heart Failure. (Abstract) *Kansas City M. J.*, 24:5-7, November, 1948.
- Sodeman, W. A.: Bagasse Disease of the Lungs, *Dis. Chest*, 15:162-167, February, 1949.
- Stern, Sol B., Jr.: Insulin Mixtures: Reports of Representative Cases, *Medical Times*: April, 1949.
- Stern, Sol B., Jr.: An Evaluation of the Various Insulin Preparations in the Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus, *Orleans Parish Med. & Surg. Jour.*, To be published.
- Threefoot, Sam. A.: Hypotension, *Amer. Jour. of the Med. Sciences*, 218: 86-100, July, 1949.
- Burch, G. E., Threefoot, S. A., Cronvich, J. A. and Reaser, P.: The Biologic Decay Periods of Sodium in Normal Man, In Patients with Congestive Heart Failure, and in Patients with the Nephrotic Syndrome as Determined by  $\text{Na}^{22}$  as the Tracer, *The Jour. of Lab. & Clin. Med.*
- Burch, G. E., Threefoot, S. A., Cronvich, J. A. and Reaser, P.: Theoretic and Experimental Considerations of Biologic Decay Periods: Studies in Man with Use of  $\text{Na}^{22}$ , *Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology*, 13: , 1948.

- Burch, G. E., Threefoot, S. A. and Cronvich, J. A.: Theoretic Considerations of Biologic Decay Rates of Isotopes, the Jour. of Lab. & Clin. Med.
- Reaser, P. B., Burch, G. E., Threefoot, S. A. and Ray, C. T.: Thermal Separation of Radiomercury from Radiosodium, Science, 109:198, February 5, 1949.
- Burch, G. E., Cronvich, J. A., Ray, T., Reaser, P. B. and Threefoot, S. A.: Special Sample Tray for the Continuous Gas-Flow Type Counter Tube, Science, 109:516-517, May 20, 1949.
- Threefoot, S. A., Ray, C. T., Burch, G. E., Cronvich, J. A., Milnor, J. P., Overman, W. and Gordon, W.: Concentration-Time Course in the Plasma of Man of Radiomercury Introduced as a Mercurial Diuretic, Jour. of Clin. Investigation, 28:661-670, July, 1949.
- Treuting, Theodore F. and Ripley, Herbert S.: Life Situations, Emotions and Bronchial Asthma, The Jour. of Nervous and Mental Disease, 108: 380, November, 1948.
- Walker, Arthur Judson: The Teaching of Malaria Diagnosis, Am. Jour. Trop. Med., 28:6, November, 1948.

### Pediatrics Service

- Adatto, Carl P.: Observations on Criminal Patients During Narcoanalysis, Arch. H. & P., 62:82, 1949.
- Platou, R. V.: Retarded Children, Mississippi Doctor, 1949.
- Platou, R. V.: Provocation (Address to Graduating Class) Tulane Med. Bull., 1949.
- Platou, R. V. and Austin, G. J.: Corrosive Esophagitis in Children, New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour., 101:284, December, 1948.
- Platou, R. V., Cummins, H. C. and Talley, Carolynn: Palmer Dermatoglyphics in Mongolism, (In Press)
- Smith, Margaret H. D.: The Propagation of Rabbit Fibroma Virus in the Embryonated Egg, Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. & Med., 69:136-140, 1948.

### Surgery Service

- Ayers, W. B., Stowens, D. and Ochsner, A.: Treatment of Fibrocystic Disease of the Pancreas by Splanchnicectomy: Theory of Neuroeffector Mechanisms, (In Press J. A. M. A.)
- Boyce, Frederick F.: The unsolved diagnostic problem of mesenteric vascular occlusion, South. Surgeon, 14:486-501, August, 1948.
- Boyce, Frederick F.: Human bites. A study of a series of 93 (chiefly delayed and late) cases from Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans, South. Surgeon, 14:690-808, October, 1948.
- Cassegrain, O. C.: Acute Obstruction of Small Bowel, South. Surgeon, 14:519-524, August, 1948.
- Echols, D. H.: Surgical treatment of sciatica; results three to eight years after operation, Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat., 61:672-679, June, 1949.
- Echols, D. H. and Colclough, J. A.: Subtotal craniectomy for osteomyelitis of the skull, Am. Jour. Surg., 76:443-445, October, 1948.
- Lyons, C.: Some considerations of peritonitis, J. M. A., 18:93-98, October, 1948.
- McCafferty, E. L., Jr. and Lyons, C.: Suppurative fascitis as the essential feature of hemolytic streptococcus gangrene; with notes on fasciotomy and early wound closure as the treatment of choice, Surgery, 24:438-442, August, 1948.



- Mayerson, H. S., Lyons, C., Parson, W., Nieset, R. T. and Trautman W. J., Jr.: Comparison of results of measurement of red blood cell volume by direct and indirect technics, *Am. Jour. Physiol.*, 155:232-241, November, 1948.
- Michel, M. L., Marshall, L. Jr. and McCafferty, E. L., Jr.: Volvulus of the Colon, *South. Surgeon*, 14: August, 1948.
- Michel, M. L., Jr., Marshall, L., Jr. and McCafferty, E. L., Jr.: Acute Obstruction of the Colon, *Arch. Surg.*, 55:774-778, December, 1948.
- Nieset, R. T., Porter, Blanche, Trautman, W. J., Jr., Bell, R. M., Parson, W., Lyons, C., and Mayerson, H. S.: Determination of circulating red blood cell volume with radioactive phosphorus, *Am. Jour. Physiol.*, 155: 226-231, November, 1948.
- Parson, W., Mayerson, H. S., Lyons, C., Porter, Blanche and Trautman, W. J., Jr.: Effect of the administration of adrenalin on the circulating red cell volume, *Am. Jour. Physiol.*, 155:239-241, November, 1948.
- Ochsner, Alton and DeBailey, M. E.: Surgical Diseases of the Esophagus, *Laryngoscope*, 58:698, July, 1948.
- Ochsner, Alton, DeBailey, M. E., Dixon, J. L. and Richman, I. M.: Primary cancer of the lung, *Chicago Med. Soc. Bull.*, August, 1948.
- Ochsner, Alton: Care of the cancer patient after he returns home, *J. A. M. A.*, 137:1582, August, 1948.
- Ochsner, Alton, DeBailey, M. E. and Richman, I. M.: Bronchiogenic Carcinoma, *South. Surg.*, 14:595, August, 1948.
- DeBailey, M. E. and Ochsner, Alton: Surgical treatment of malignant and benign obstructive lesions of the esophagus, *South. Surg.*, 14:562, August, 1948.
- Ochsner, Alton, DeCamp, Paul, DeBailey, Michael and Vasquez, L. A.: Mediastinal Tumors, *Rocky Mt. Med. Jour.*, 45:934, November, 1948.
- Ochsner, Alton, DeBailey, Michael, DeCamp and Paul: Bronchiectasis: Its curative treatment by pulmonary resectional analysis of 96 cases, *Surgery*, 25:518-532, April, 1949.
- Ochsner, Alton: Venous thrombosis, *South. Surg.*, 14:477, August, 1948.
- Ochsner, Alton: Venous thrombosis, *Surgery*, 24:445, September, 1948.
- Ochsner, Alton, DeBailey, M. D., Dunlap, C. and Richman, I. M.: Primary pulmonary malignancy, *Jour. Thorac. Surg.*, 17:573, October, 1948.
- Ochsner, Alton, DeBailey, M. E., Dunlap, C. and Richman, I. M.: Bronchiogenic carcinoma, *Rocky Mt. Med. Jour.*, 45:1009, November, 1948.
- Rosenberg, Dennis and Ochsner, Alton: Primary carcinoma of the liver, *Surgery*, 24:1036, December, 1948.
- Ochsner, Alton, DeBailey, M. E., DeCamp, P., Ayers, W. and Butler, L.: Diagnosis and treatment of surgical esophageal lesions, *Postgrad. Med.*, 5:118, February, 1949.
- Ochsner, Alton and DeBailey, M. E.: Postphlebotic sequelae, *J. A. M. A.*, 139:423, February, 1948.
- DeBailey, M. E. and Ochsner, Alton: Surgical treatment of amebiasis, *Wisconsin Med. Jour.*, 48:243, March, 1949.
- Owens, Neal and Bethea, Hardee: Further Consideration of the Surgical Management of Chronic Varicose Ulcers, *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 3: November, 1948.
- Penick, R. M., Jr.: An evaluation of the treatment of essential hypertension by sympathectomy, *Ann. Surg.*, 129:872-880, June, 1949.



**Obstetrics and Gynecology Service**

- Beacham, D. W. and Beacham, W. D.: Tubal Patency Tests, Urologic and Cutaneous Review, 52:582-584, October, 1948.
- Beacham, D. W., Beacham, H. T. and Beacham, W. D.: Urinary Tract Infections During Pregnancy, New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour., 101:490-495, April, 1949.
- Beacham, D. W. and Beacham, W. D.: Rupture Uterina, Ginecologia Y Obstetricia De Mexico, 4:134-139, May, 1949.
- Beacham, D. W., Collins, C. G. and Beacham, W. D.: Ectopic Pregnancy, Mortality and Morbidity Factors, Amer. Jour. Obst. & Gynec., 57:1144, June, 1949.
- Beacham, W. D. and Beacham, D. W.: Tubal Patency Tests, Urologic and Cutaneous Review, 52:582-584, October, 1948.
- Beacham, W. D., Beacham, H. T. and Beacham, D. W.: Urinary Tract Infections During Pregnancy, New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour., 101:490-495, April, 1949.
- Beacham, W. D. and Beacham, D. W.: Rupture Uterina, Ginecologia Y Obstetricia de Mexico, 4:134-139, May, 1949.
- Beacham, W. D., Collins, C. G. and Beacham, D. W.: Ectopic Pregnancy, Mortality and Morbidity Factors, Amer. Jour. Obst. & Gynec., 47:1144, June, 1949.
- Beacham, W. D. and Beacham, H. T.: Urinary Calculi in Aged Woman—Medical Radiography and Photography, 25:22, 1949.
- Collins, Conrad G.: Current Therapy—Saunders Co., 1949
- (a) Postpartum Care
  - (b) Phlebothrombosis and Thrombophlebitis
  - (c) Pre and Postoperative in Gynecology.
- Collins, Conrad G.: Puerperal Sepsis—Ginecologia y Obstetricia De Mexico, 405:, May, 1949.
- Collins, Conrad G., Beacham, W. D. and Beacham, D. W.: Ectopic Pregnancy—Mortality and Morbidity Factors, Amer. Jour. of Obst. & Gynec., 57:1144, June, 1949.
- Collins, Conrad G., Crawford, J. B. and Weed, John: The Cervical Stump, Surg., Gyn. and Obst., 88:465, April, 1949.
- Collins, Conrad G., Adriani, John, Howard, J. P. and Balovich, V.: The Effect of Various Anesthetic Agents upon Uterine Motility, Anesthesiology, January, 1949.
- Collins, Conrad G., Nelson, Ray, Weinstein and Collins, Jason H.: Ligation of the Vena Cava and Ovarian Vessels—A Follow-up Study, (In Press).
- Collins, Conrad G., Collins, Jason H., Schneider, Geo. T. and Mighell, Jos. R.: Diseases of the Cervix, (In Press).
- Collins, Jason H.: Diagnosis of Cancer by Means of Cystologic Studies, Ginecologia y Obstetricia De Mexico, 4:180-203, May, 1949.
- Collins, Jason H., Collins, C. G., Schneider, Geo. T. and Mighell, J. R.: Diseases of the Cervix, Jour. of the Med. Assn. of Georgia, 38:365, 1949.
- Collins, Jason H., Collins, C. G., Nelson, E. W. and Weinstein, B. B.: Ligation of the Vena Cava and Ovarian Vessels—A Follow-up Study, (In Press).
- Davenport, Julius W., Jr.: Causes and Prevention of Transfusion Reactions, New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour., 101:320-324, January, 1949.
- Dyer, Isadore: Placenta Previa y Desprendimiento Prematuro de Placenta (Placenta Praevia and Premature Separation of the Placenta), Ginecologia Y Obstetricia De Mexico, 4:129.

- Dyer, Isadore: Clinical Evaluation of X-ray Pelvimetry, *Mississippi Doctor*, 26:131, October, 1948.
- Dyer, Isadore: Analgesia and Anesthesia, *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.* (In Press).
- Ferguson, James Henry: Therapeutic Use of Corpus Luteum, *Ginecologia Y Obstetricia De Mexico*, 4:219, 1949.
- Herring, John S. and Micheals, J. P.: Hematomas of the Parturient Canal, *The South. Surg.*, 19:583-594, August, 1948.
- Herring, John S. and King, E. L.: Sterility Studies in Private Practice, *Amer. Jour. of Obst. & Gynec.*, 58:—August, 1949.
- Johnson, C. M.: Potassium Permanganate Burns of the Vagina, *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.*, August, 1949.
- Johnson, C. M.: Urinary Incontinence Associated with Extravesical (Ureteral Opening in the Female), *South. Med. Jour.*, 42:230, March, 1949.
- Johnson, C. M.: Dysontogenetic Mixed Tumors of the Vagina; With Report of a Case of Sarcoma Botryoides, *Amer. Jour. of Obst. & Gynec.*, 57:770, April, 1949.
- Johnson, C. M.: Transverse Presentation of The Fetus, *Amer. Jour. of Obst. & Gynec.*, 57:765, April, 1949.
- Schneider, George T. and Harris, L. N.: Pregnancy in Myasthenia Gravis, *Amer. Jour. of Obst. & Gynec.*, 56:561-565, September, 1948.
- Weinstein, B. B.: Surgical Management, the Tubal Factor in Sterility, *South. Surg.*, 24:556-561, August, 1948.
- Weinstein, B. B.: Endocrine Therapy with Estrogens, *Ginecologia Y Obstetricia De Mexico*, 4:216-218, May, 1949.
- Weinstein, B. B.: Minimal Standards in Sterility Studies, *Ginecologia Y Obstetricia De Mexico*, 4:229-233, May, 1949.
- Weinstein, B. B. and Buerger, C. R.: Amoebic Vaginitis, *Amer. Jour. of Obst. & Gynec.*, 56:180-183, July, 1948.
- Weinstein, B. B. and Buerger, C. R.: Homolateral Intestinal Pregnancy, *West. Jour. Surg. Obst. & Gynec.*, 56:596-598, November, 1948.
- Weinstein, B. B. and Buerger, C. R.: Sarcoma of Uterus, *Mississippi Doctor*, 26:176, December, 1948.
- Weinstein, B. B. and Mendel, E.: Dysmenorrhea, *Ginecologia Y Obstetricia De Mexico*, 4:29-40, January, 1949.
- Weinstein, B. B. and Buerger, C. R.: Postabortal Welchii Infection, *Mississippi Doctor*, 27:55-58, July, 1949.
- Weinstein, B. B. and Buerger, C. R.: Oral Estrus Therapy in the Menopause, *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.*, 102:66-68, August, 1949.

#### Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Service

- Boles, William McDonald: Combined Sodium "Pentothal" and Local Anesthesia for selected cases of eye surgery, with a note on the additional use of curare, *South. Med. Jour.*, 47:1, January, 1949.
- Clark, William B.: Onchocerciasis in Guatemala, *Transactions of the American Ophthalmological Society*, 1948.
- Clark, William B.: Trends in Ocular Surgery, *Medical Record and Annals*, Houston, 1948.
- Clark, William B.: The Surgical Management of the Common Motor Anomalies, *The Mississippi Doctor*, March, 1949.
- LeJeune, Francis: Review of Pharyngeal Surgery, 1947, *Laryngoscope*, November, 1948.

### Urology Service

- Burns, Edgar: Retropubic prostatectomy, *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.*, 101:367-369, February, 1949.
- Fischman, J. L. and Gahagan, H. Q.: Carcinoma of the Prostate, *South. Med. Jour.*, 42:144, 1949.
- Gahagan, H. Q. and Fischman, J. L.: Carcinoma of the Prostate, *Journal of Urology*, 61:587, 1949.
- Kittredge, W. E.: The use of biopsy in urologic practice, *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.*, 101:709, July, 1948.
- Kittredge, W. E. and Johnson, C.: Allergic hematuria due to milk, *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.*, 101:419-421, March, 1949.
- Kittredge, W. E. and Whitehead, Mark: Subcapsular nephrectomy—its indications and advantages, *South. Surgeon*, 15:403-410, June, 1949.

### Orthopedics Service

- Caldwell, Guy A. and Sheppard, W. B.: Criteria for spine fusion following removal of protruded nucleus pulposus, *J. Bone & Joint Surg.* 30-A:971-980, October, 1948.
- Caldwell, Guy A. and Wickstrom, M.D.: Section on Osteomyelitis, *Cyclopedia of Medicine, Surgery, and the Specialties*, Dr. Geo. H. Pierson, Ed. in Chief.

### Pathology Service

- Carrera, G. M. and Changus, G. W.: Demonstration of Acid Phosphatase in *Endamoeba Histolytica*, *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med.*, 68:610, 1948.
- Carrera, G. M.: La anemia de celulas falciformes y el embarazo, *Ginecologia y Obstetricia De Mexico*, 4:105, 1948.
- Carrera, G. M. and Changus, G. W.: Demonstration of Acid Phosphatase in *Endamoeba Histolytica*, *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med.*, 68:610-611, 1948.
- Changus, G. W. and Dunlap, C. E.: Acid Phosphatase Activity in the Gastric Contents of Patients with Carcinoma of the Stomach, *Jour. Nat. Cancer Institute*. (In Press)
- Dunlap, C. E. and Changus, G. W.: Acid Phosphatase Activity in the Gastric Contents of Patients with Carcinoma of the Stomach, *Fed. Proc.* 8: , 1949.
- Dunlap, C. E.: Effects of radiation, Anderson, W. A. D.: *Pathology*. C. V. Mosby, 1948.
- Dunlap, C. E., Ochsner, A., DeBaakey, M. and Richman, I.: Bronchogenic carcinoma, *Rocky Mt. Med. Jour.*, 45:1009-1013, November, 1948.
- Dunlap, C. E., Ochsner, A. and Richman, I.: Primary pulmonary malignancy; Factors influencing survival, *Jour. Thoracic Sur.*, 17:573-599, October, 1948.
- Segaloff, Albert, Weed, John C., Sternberg, Wm. H. and Parson, Wm.: The Progesterone Therapy of Human Uterine Leiomyomas, *Jour. Clin. Endocrinology*. (In Press).
- Ziskind, Joseph, Ende, Norman, Daron, Paul B., Richardson, Lyman K. and Raider, Louis: Plasma Cell Tumor of the Stomach and a Report of a Case. (To be published in *Radiology*).
- Ziskind, Joseph, Ende, Norman, Pizzolato, Philip, Raider and Louis: An unusual case of Carcinosarcoma of the Esophagus. (To be published in *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*).



- Ziskind, Joseph, Derman, Herbert, Pizzolato, Philip: Multicentric Osteogenic Sarcoma in Paget's Disease with Cerebral Extension. (To be published in American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy).
- Ziskind, Joseph: Pathology of Rickettsial Diseases in Man, (To be published in New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal).
- Ziskind, Joseph, Ende, Norman, Daron, Paul B., Richardson, Lyman K. and Raider, Louis: Plasma Cell Tumor of the Stomach and a Report of a Case, (In Press).

### Neuropsychiatry Service

- Adatto, C. P.: Some Observations on Narcoanalyzed Criminal Patients, Arch. Neur. & Psychiat., June, 1949.
- Feiring, E. H., Davidoff, L. N. and Freedman, D. A.: Carcinoma of the Breast and Intraspinal Meningioma, Jour. Neuropath. & Experim. Neurol., 8:85-92, 1949.
- Harms, Herbert E.: Somatic Substitutive Reactions in Adolescents, New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour., 101:260-264, December, 1948.
- Heath, R. G. and Pool, J. L.: Bilateral Fractional Resection of Frontal Cortex for the Treatment of Psychoses: Preliminary Report, Jour. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., 107:411-429, May, 1948.
- Hodes, R.: Conduction Velocity of Skeleto-motor Nerve Fibres in partially paralyzed muscles in Human Poliomyelitis, Fed. Proc., 7:56, 1948.
- Hodes, R.: Electromyographic Study of Defects of Neuromuscular Transmission in Human Poliomyelitis, Arch. Neurol. Psychiat., 60:457-473, 1948.
- Hodes, R.: Muscle Action Potentials in Human Poliomyelitis Before and After Treatment by Billg's Method, Fed. Proc., 7:56, 1948.
- Hodes, R.: Muscle Action Potentials in Human Poliomyelitis Before and After Closed Manual Neurotripsy, Jour. Applied Physiol., 1949.
- Hodes, R., Larrabee, M. G. and German, W.: The Human Electromyogram in Response to Nerve Stimulatio and the Conduction Velocity of Motor Axons. Studies on Normal and on Injured Peripheral Nerves, Arch. Neuro. Psych., 60:340-365, 1948.
- Larrabee, M. G. and Hodes, R.: Cyclic Changes in the Respiratory Center, Fed. Proc., 7:69, 1948.
- Larrabee, M. G. and Hodes, R.: Cyclic Changes in Respiratory Centers, Revealed by the Effects of Afferent Impulses, Amer. Jour. Physiol., 155:147-164, 1949.
- Kirkpatrick, Milton, E.: Fellowship Training—American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, "Orthopsychiatry, 1923-1948: Retrospect and Prospect".
- Kirkpatrick, Milton E.: Training for Psychotherapy with Special Reference to Non-medical Fields, Symposium, 1948—1. Presidential Address, Milton, E. Kirkpatrick, Amer. Jour. of Orthopsych., 19: , January, 1949.
- Pool, J. L. and Heath, R. G.: Topectomy-Surgical Indications and Results, Bull. N. Y. Acad. Med., June, 1949.
- Treuting, Theodore F. and Ripley, Herbert S.: Life Situations, Emotions and Bronchial Asthma, Jour. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., 108:386-398, November, 1948.

### L. S. U. UNIT

#### Anesthesiology

- Accardo, Nick J. and Adriani, John: Brachial Plexus Block—A New and Simplified Technique, South. Med. Jour., 10: October, 1949.



**Medicine Unit**

- Frye, William W.: Studies on growth and metabolism of *Endamoeba histolytica*. V. (In Press) Proceedings of the New York Academy of Medicine.
- Hull, Edgar: Impacts of general ethical and social trends upon medical care and upon medical education, *South. Med. Jour.*, 41:1103, December, 1948.
- Hull, Edgar, Tucker, H. D. and Weilbaecher, J. O., Jr.: False abnormality of precordial electrocardiograms due to the effect of changes of potential at the remote electrode, *Amer. Heart Jour.*, 36:135, July, 1948.
- Johnson, J. B. and Monte, L. A.: Some data pertinent to the diagnosis and prognosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.*, 101:77, August, 1948.
- Johnson, P. B. and Sitkin, R. S.: Military tuberculosis: Response to streptomycin., *South. Med. Jour.*, 41:678, August, 1948.
- Ogden, Henry D.: Inhalant Sensitizations in Allergic Headaches, *South. Med. Jour.*, 41:931, October, 1948.
- Stevenson, L.: The Constitutional Approach to Medicine, *N. Y. State Jour. of Med.*, 48:2156, 1948.
- Stevenson, L.: Rest and Exercise in the Management of Rheumatic Fever, *Arizon Medicine*, 6:13, 1949.
- Swartzwelder, J. C. and Wicker, H. E.: Preliminary Drug Trials to Determine Anthelmintic Activity Against *Trichocephalus vulpis* in Dogs. *Jour. of Parasitology*, Supplement, 34:30, December, 1948.
- Swartzwelder, J. C. and McGill, H. C. Jr.: Intestinal Amebiasis Complicated by Abscess of the Brain. *Revista de Medicina Tropical y Parasitologia*, 5:27, March, 1949.
- Thiberge, N. F.: Penicillin Instillation in Bronchiectosis, *South. Med. Jour.* 41, October, 1948.
- Watt, James and Lindsay, Dale R.: Diarrheal Disease Control Studies I. Effect of Fly Control in a High Morbidity Area, *Public Health Reports*, 63:1319-1334, October, 1948.
- Watt, James: Fly Control and the Acute Diarrheal Diseases, *Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana*, March, 1949.

**Ophthalmology Unit**

- Haik, G. M., Breffielh, L. A. and Aeleta Barber: Beta Irradiation as a Possible Therapeutic Agent in Glaucoma, *Amer. Jour. Ophth.*, 31:945-952, 1948.

**Dermatology Unit**

- Kennedy, C. Barrett, Greishaber, Frederick, DiLeo, Joseph and Gaethe, George: Diagnosis and Treatment of Common Visicular Lesions of the Hands and Feet, *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.*, 102: , July, 1949.

**Obstetrics and Gynecology Unit**

- Golden, Abe: Ascites In Pregnancy, *Amer. Jour. Obs. & Gyn.*, 57:385-387, February, 1949.
- Golden, Abe: Use of Concentrated Plasma in Late Toxemias of Pregnancy, *Amer. Jour. Surg.*, 77:503-504, April, 1949.

- Goldman, D. W.: The Advantages of Hysterosalpingography Under Fluoroscopic Control. *The Urologic and Cutaneous Review*, 52:606, October, 1948.
- Goldman, D. W.: Interstitial Pregnancy with Perforation and Massive Intra-abdominal Hemorrhage. *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.*, 101:588, June, 1949.
- Goldman, D. W. and Hughes, P. K.: Major Pelvic Pathology in Children. *The Jour. of Ped.*, 35:77, July, 1949.
- Lund, Curtis J. and Brumfield, Fred O.: The Role of Massive Blood Transfusions in the Management of Ruptured Uterus and Other Serious Obstetric Shock. *J. S. M. A.*, 263-271, April, 1949.
- Ward, Simon V.: Incorrect Knot-Tying. Cause for Broken Sutures. *The South. Surg.*, 15:354-358, May, 1949.
- Wichser, C. G. and Graffagnino, Peter: Surgical Treatment of Uterine Retrodisplacement. *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.*, January, 1949.

### Pediatrics Unit

- Chipman, Sidney S.: Post-graduate Education in Pediatrics for General Practitioners. *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.*, 101:277, December, 1948.
- Obrinsky, William: Agenesis of the Abdominal Muscles with Associated Genito-Urinary Malformations: a Clinical Syndrome. *A. J. D. C.*, 77:362, March, 1949.
- Wegman, Myron E.: A Program for the Care of Premature Infants. *Pediatrics*, 2:110, July, 1948.

### Pathology Unit

- Brazda, Fred G. and Coulson, R. A.: Effect of Nicotinic Acid Monoethylamide on the Liver of the Young Rat. *Proc. Soc. for Exper. Biol. & Med.*, 70:325-326, 1949.
- Evans, Florence L.: A note on the Susceptibility of *Hemaphysus influenza* Type B to Bacitracin. *Jour. of Bacteriology*, 56:507, 1948.
- Holman, Russell L.: Studies on The Pathogenesis of Arterial Disease. *South. Med. Jour.*, February, 1949.
- Longacre, Alfred B., Waters, Robert and Evans, Florence: Parenteral Bacitracin in Surgical Infections. Second National Symposium in Recent Advances in Antibiotics Research. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. April - November, 1949.
- Longacre, Alfred B., Waters, Robert and Evans, Florence L.: Toxic Reactions to Bacitracin. Second National Symposium in Recent Advances in Antibiotics Research. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, April - November, 1949.
- McCormick, J. H., Jr. and Holman, Russell L.: Studies on the pathogenesis of experimental necrotizing arteritis. *Federation Proceedings*, March, 1949. Vol. 8.
- McGill, Henry C., Parrish, Louis E. and Holman, Russell L.: Influence of alloxan diabetes of cholesterol atherosclerosis in the rabbit. *Federation Proceedings*, 8: March, 1949.

### Orthopedics Unit

- Rose, Robert M.: Stellate Black: Indications and a New Approach. *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.*, 101:343, January, 1949.

### Surgery Unit

- Burdette, Walter J.: The inheritance of susceptibility to tumors induced in mice. III. Tumors induced with methylcholanthrene in the backcross of CaH and JK mice, *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.*, 9:105-110, October, 1948.
- Burdette, Walter J.: Genetics and cancer, *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.*, 101:124-129, September, 1948.
- Burdette, Walter J.: Removal of the auricular appendage and its possible therapeutic use. A preliminary report, *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.*, 101:228-229, November, 1948.
- Burdette, Walter J.: Extirpation of the auricular appendage in the dog, *Bull. Am. Coll. Surg.*, 34:26, 1949.
- Cohn, Isidore: Abdominal Trauma from the Standpoint of the Railway Surgeon, *The Amer. Jour. of Surg.*, LXXVII:162-166, 1949.
- Cohn, Isidore, Longacre and Waters, H. M.: Further Study of Carcinoma of The Negro, *Transactions South. Surg.*, LXX:282-288, 1947—*Amer. Jour. Surg.*, LXXVII, 162-166, 1949.
- Essrig, I. M.: Surgical approach to Congenital Cardiovascular defects, *New England Jour. Med.*, 240:15-29, January, 1949.
- Kaplan, I. W. and McDonald, Roy: The Local Injection of Penicillin in Acute Circumscribed Infections, *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.*, 101:440-443, March, 1949.
- Kaplan, I. W. and McDonald, Roy: Fractures of the Upper End of Femur an analysis of 1,000 upper and femoral Fractures, (In Press).
- Mahorner, Howard: Combined Supraduodenal and Transduodenal Exploration of the Common Bile Duct, *Annals of Surg.*, 129:766-776.
- Mahorner, Howard: Pediatric Surgery, *New Orleans, Med. & Surg. Jour.*, 101:332-337, 1949.
- Mahorner, Howard: Indurated Leg and Leg Ulcers, A Clinical Study of Their Etiology and Treatment, *S. G. & O.*, 88:115-128, January, 1949.
- Mahorner, Howard: Surgical Viewpoint of Leg Ulcer with Particular Reference to Post-Thrombophlebitic Ulcer, *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.*, 101:410-414, March, 1949.
- Mahorner, Howard: Selection of an Operation for Lesions of the Colon and Rectum, *Jour. of Missouri, State Med. Assn.*, 577-582, August, 1949.

### Urology Unit

- Beacham, Hugh T.: Rupture of the Urinary Bladder and Prostatic Urethra, *The Jour. of Urol.* 61: , February, 1949.
- Beacham, Hugh T.: Transperitoneal Repair of Vesicovaginal Fistula, *Urologist Letter Club*, September 26, 1949.
- Beacham, Hugh T., Beacham, W. D. and Beacham, D. W.: Urinary Tract Infections During Pregnancy, *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.*, 101:490-496, April, 1949.
- Brin, A. R., Mellinger, George T. and Sharp, R. F.: Varix of the Renal Vein; Report of a case, *Jour. of Urol.*, 62:18, 1949.
- Getzoff, Paul L.: The Use of Histamine Antagonist in Intravenous Pyelography, *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.*, 101:22, July, 1948.
- Kahle, P. Jorda and Getzoff, Paul L.: Evaluation of Preoperative Factors in Prostatic Surgery: A review of 404 cases, *Jour. of Urol.* 61:775, April, 1949.
- Kahle, P. Jorda and Getzoff, P. L.: Evaluation of Preoperative Factors in Prostatic Surgery: A review of 404 consecutive cases, *Jour. of Urol.*, 61:775, 1949.
- Sharp, Robert F. and Brin, Alfred R.: *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour.*, 101:456-458, April, 1948.



## INDEPENDENT UNIT

## Medicine Unit

- Aymond, B. J.: "Poliomyelitis", New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour. 100: 491-492, 1948.

## Obstetrics and Gynecology Unit

- Gaskill, Cornelia J., Segaloff, Albert, Sternberg, William and Coppedge, Richard L.: Chorionic gonadotrophin as luteotrophin in women, Fed. Proc., 8:368, March, 1949.
- Gaskill, Cornelia J., Sternberg, William and Segaloff, Albert: Influence of Chorionic Gonadotrophin on the hilus cells of the human ovary, Fed. Proc., 8:370, March, 1949.
- Gaskill, Cornelia J., and Sternberg, William H.: Theca cell tumors with a report of 12 new cases and observations on the possible etiologic role of ovarian stromal hyperplasia, Amer. Jour. of Obst. & Gynec. (In Press).

## Orthopedics Unit

- Redler, Irving: The Specific Treatment of the Fractured Ankle, New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour., 101:348-350, January, 1949.
- Redler, Irving: Morton's Toe, New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jour., 102:23-25, July, 1949.

## Urology Unit

- Gahagan, Harry Q. and Reed, William K.: Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Renal Pelvis, Jour. of Urol., 6: August, 1949.

## Surgery Unit

- Echols, Dean H. and Colclough, J. A.: Subtotal Carniectomy For Osteomyelitis of the Skull, Amer. Jour. Surg., 76:443-445, October, 1948.
- Colclough, J. A.: Compression of the Spinal Cord By Osteitis Deformans, Surgery, 25:760-765, May, 1949.

## Dental Visiting Staff

- Bass, Charles C. and Fullmer, Harold M.: The Location of the Zone of Distintegrating Epithelial Attachment. Jour. of Dental Research, 27: 623-628, October, 1948.



## DIRECTOR'S STATISTICAL REPORT

Year Closing June 30, 1949

## DISTRIBUTION OF BEDS

White Male.....	615
White Female.....	596
Colored Male.....	448
Colored Female.....	611
Children.....	343
Bassinets.....	248
Total.....	2,861

	White	Colored	Total
General Medicine.....	143	142	285
General Surgery.....	143	160	303
Obstetrics.....	49	122	171
Pediatrics.....	149	194	343
Gynecology.....	42	50	92
Fracture and Orthopedics.....	76	76	152
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.....	37	37	74
Urology.....	43	43	86
Neurology.....	42	42	84
Dermatology.....	14	14	28
Dental Surgery.....	5	5	10
Tuberculosis.....	330	150	480
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Convalescent Home.....	80	40	120
Nurseries.....	87	161	248
Communicable Diseases.....	71	71	142
Poliomyelitis Center.....	38	39	77
Radium Department.....	24	27	51
Basal Metabolic Rooms.....	11	12	23
Observation Rooms.....	9	9	18
Infirmaries.....	38	3	41
Delivery Rooms.....	16	17	33
Totals.....	1,447	1,414	2,861

## Beds in Living Quarters

Graduate Nurses' Residence.....	71	
Graduate Nurses—56		
Female Doctors—15		
Convalescent Home, Fifth and Sixth Floors (Graduate Nurses).....	41	
Student Nurses' Residence.....	506	
Main Hospital, Sixth and Eleventh Floors (Affiliate Student Nurses, Post Graduate Nurses, Supplementary Students, Anaesthesia Students and Graduate Nurses, and Pathology and X-Ray Students).....	234	
Sisters' Home.....	36	
Doctors' Quarters.....	327	
Residents—214		
Interns—113		
New Ambulance House (Female Doctors).....	15	
Externs and Technicians (Tenth Floor).....	24	
Musser Gordon Living Quarters.....	15	
Total Beds in Living Quarters.....		1,269
Total Beds Not in Use.....		226
Total Beds in Use (Patients).....		2,861
Total Beds.....		4,356

August 6, 1949

## SECRETARY-TREASURER'S REPORT

### Year Closing June 30, 1949

The Accounting Department herewith presents the Annual Report on the Financial condition of the Operating Fund and the Endowment Funds of the Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans for the period ending June 30, 1949.

The report is composed of the following:

Comments operations for the fiscal year July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949.

Exhibit	I	Balance Sheet
Schedule	I-A	Statement of Income and Expenditures
Schedule	I-B	Visitors Food Service Department
Schedule	I-C	Hospital Buildings
Schedule	I-D	Hospital Equipment and Furniture
Schedule	I-E	Unexpired Insurance
Schedule	I-F	Capital Outlay
Schedule	II-A	Musser-Gordon Memorial Hospital—Statement of Operating Expenses
Schedule	II-B	Musser-Gordon Memorial Hospital, Cash Position and Patient-day-costs
Schedule	III	Statement of Miscellaneous Income
Schedule	IV	Summary—Departmental Operating Expenses
Schedule	VI-A	Hospital Admissions, Discharges and Patient-day-costs
Schedule	VI-B	Comparative Statement of Monthly cost of Operation
Schedule	VI-C	Comparative Statement of Departmental Cost of Operation—Year 1947-48 compared with 1948-49
Schedule	VI-D	Number of Employees on Payroll

#### Endowment Funds

Schedule	I	Statement of Cash Balances
Schedule	II	Statement of Income Earned
Schedule	III	Trust Funds—Principal
Schedule	IV	Statement of Accumulated Earned Income
Schedule	V	Statement of Expenditures
Schedule	VI	Statement of Bond Investments
Schedule	VII	Statement of Bond Liquidation Fund
Schedule	VIII-A	Statement of Bond Obligation—Serial Bonds—1936
Schedule	VIII-B	Statement of Bond Obligation Serial Bond—1938
Schedule	IX	Statement of Special Appropriation Renovation of Colored Tuberculosis Building

Respectfully Submitted,

L. A. MILLET  
Secretary-Treasurer

# CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS COMMENTS ON OPERATIONS

Fiscal Year July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949

Cost of operation for ordinary recurring expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949, compared with the previous year increased \$1,587,121.90—accounted for as follows:

	Fiscal Year 1947 - 1948	1948 - 1949	Increase	Percent Increase
Salaries .....	\$ 3,128,876.55	\$ 4,302,053.15	\$ 1,173,176.60	37.50
Food .....	764,575.60	799,745.12	35,169.52	4.59
Drugs and Surgical Supplies .....	586,568.65	801,018.28	214,449.63	36.56
Other Operating Expenses .....	462,154.49	612,552.09	150,397.60	32.54
Repair and Maintenance Expenses .....	114,837.83	128,766.38	13,928.55	12.12
	<u>\$ 5,057,013.12</u>	<u>\$ 6,644,135.02</u>	<u>\$ 1,587,121.90</u>	<u>31.38</u>

Due to the reopening of vacant ward and floors, 389 new employees were added to the payroll during the year. At the beginning of the fiscal year over 90% of employees were given increases in salaries. Also, effective as of July 1, 1949, the cost of operations of the Poliomyelitis Center and Premature Infant Care Program were included in the Hospital Cost of Operation to the extent of \$125,460.62 for personnel services for the fiscal year, which prior to July 1, 1949 were handled as Special Projects inasmuch as these units were partly financed from funds provided by the Louisiana State Board of Health.

Payroll records reveal that during the fiscal year, 2,044 persons were employed and 1,655 released—a labor turnover equal to 75.13%.

The number of bed patients admitted during the year was 60,855 compared with 54,299 the previous year, an increase of 6,556 patients—589,226 Clinic patients were treated compared with 492,700 the previous year, an increase of 96,526 patients.

	Fiscal Year 1947-1948	1948-1949	Increase	Percent Increase
In-Patient Days .....	707,221	811,916	104,695	14.80
Average Cost per Patient Day..	\$6.55	\$7.46	\$ .91	13.89
Out-Patient Visits .....	492,700	589,226	96,526	19.59
Average Cost per Patient Visit..	\$ .86	\$1.00	\$ .14	16.27

## INVENTORY—MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES—\$174,418.55

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1948	June 30, 1949	Increase	Decrease
Pharmaceuticals .....	\$ 33,037.22	\$ 47,105.73	\$ 14,068.51	\$ .....
Food .....	8,896.50	7,025.24	.....	1,871.26
Household Supplies .....	32,848.08	25,376.82	.....	7,471.26
Office and Multigraph Supplies .....	9,111.32	10,048.72	937.40	.....
Maintenance, Materials and Supplies .....	52,236.09	48,741.70	.....	3,494.39
Medical and Surgical Supplies .....	26,910.50	36,120.34	9,209.84	.....
	<u>\$163,039.71</u>	<u>\$174,418.55</u>	<u>\$ 24,215.75</u>	<u>\$ 12,836.91</u>



Physical inventories were taken of all Operating Materials and Supplies as of June 30, 1949 and inventories of Pharmaceuticals and Maintenance Materials and Supplies only were required to be adjusted by increasing book inventories. All Materials and Supplies are evaluated at cost.

#### INSURANCE

Insurance premiums paid during the fiscal year amounted to \$44,660.55, compared with \$28,445.41 paid the previous year, an increase of \$12,719.18, of which \$12,333.98 represents prepaid Fire Insurance for the fiscal year 1949-1950, which insurance is carried on the State Master Policy.

#### HOSPITAL REVENUE—PAYABLE TO STATE GENERAL FUND

During the fiscal year, collections of Patients Accounts, Fees, Licenses, etc., and profits from the operation of the Visitors Food Service Department amounted to \$140,345.97 compared with \$126,196.20 the previous year, an increase of \$14,149.77, accounted for as follows:

	1947 - 1948	1948 - 1949	Increase	Decrease
Patients Services .....	\$ 30,851.87	\$ 43,749.56	\$ 12,897.69	\$ .....
Licenses .....	27,703.32	24,506.50	.....	3,196.82
Fees .....	40,299.99	43,583.09	3,283.10	.....
Sundry .....	14,655.31	16,904.98	2,249.67	.....
Profit—Visitors' Food Service .....	12,685.71	11,601.84	.....	1,083.87
	<u>\$126,196.20</u>	<u>\$140,345.97</u>	<u>\$ 18,430.46</u>	<u>\$ 4,280.69</u>

#### ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—TRADE \$127,913.82

This amount represents all obligations due vendors for Materials and Supplies received up to and including June 30, 1949, all of which was paid not later than the fifteenth of the following month.

#### ACCRUED PAYROLL—\$171,403.56

This amount represents Salaries due employees for payroll period June 16th to June 30th, inclusive, and paid on the fifth of the following month.



Exhibit I

## CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

Balance Sheet as at June 30, 1949

## ASSETS

## OPERATING FUND ASSETS

## Cash:

National American Bank—Local Account..\$	452,750.89	
National Bank of Commerce.....	100,000.00	
Petty Cash .....	1,750.00	\$ 554,500.89

## ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Miscellaneous Accounts .....	20,563.81	
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis..	21,543.90	
	42,107.71	
Less—Reserve for Doubtful Accounts.....	21,543.90	20,563.81
Inventory—Materials and Supplies.....		174,418.55

## DEFERRED CHARGES

Prepaid Insurance .....	31,941.37	
Deposits on Containers.....	1,449.81	33,391.18

## OTHER FUNDS ASSETS

## REVENUE—STATE GENERAL FUND

Cash—National American Bank.....		8,004.80
Accounts Rec.—Patient—Active ...\$ 74,816.66		
Accounts Rec.—Patients—Inactive 100,655.04	175,471.70	
Less—Reserve for Doubtful Accounts	175,471.70	

## REVOLVING FUND—VISITORS' CAFETERIA

Cash—National American Bank.....	34,209.56	
Inventory—Resale Mdse. ....	2,627.60	36,837.16

## PREMATURE INFANT CARE PROGRAM

Equipment and Furnishings.....		42,387.90
--------------------------------	--	-----------

## MUSSEY-GORDON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Cash—National Bank of Commerce.....	26,273.02	
Automotive Equipment .....	2,023.66	28,296.68

## PLANT ASSETS

Land .....	1,885,776.75	
Buildings .....	13,821,177.96	
Equipment and Furnishings.....	2,727,780.22	
Radium .....	23,698.02	
	18,458,432.95	
Cemetery—Land and Buildings.....	51,702.50	18,510,135.45
		<u>\$ 19,408,536.42</u>

## LIABILITIES

## OPERATING FUNDS—CURRENT LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable—Trade .....	\$ 127,913.82	
Accrued Payroll Payable.....	171,403.56	
Accounts Payable—Withholding Tax.....	21,392.78	
Accounts Payable Employees Retirement.....	17,770.02	
Accounts Payable Employees War Savings Bonds .....	519.38	
Accounts Payable Employees Garnishments..	94.80	\$ 339,094.36

## OPERATING FUNDS RESERVES

Unclaimed Wages .....	1,615.48	
Deposits on Keys, Badges, etc.....	739.20	2,354.68

## DEFERRED CREDITS

Advanced by State Hospital Board—Mental Health Clinic .....	9,584.29
---	----------

## OTHER FUNDS LIABILITIES

## REVENUE—STATE GENERAL FUND

Non-Operating Income Accruals.....	8,004.80
------------------------------------	----------

## REVOLVING FUND—VISITORS' CAFETERIA

Accounts Payable .....	17,735.32	
Revolving Fund Advances.....	7,500.00	
Surplus—State Revenue .....	11,601.84	36,837.16

## PREMATURE INFANT CARE PROGRAM

Louisiana State Board of Health.....	42,387.90
--------------------------------------	-----------

## MUSSEY-GORDON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Accounts Payable .....	6,465.09	
Surplus, June 30, 1949.....	21,831.59	28,296.68

## PLANT CAPITAL AND DEPRECIATION RESERVE

Plant Capital .....	13,896,786.67	
Reserve for Depr. Bldgs. ....	\$ 3,378,954.63	
Reserve for Depr. Equip....	1,234,394.15	4,613,348.78
		18,510,135.45

Surplus and Deficit Account.....	431,841.10
----------------------------------	------------

\$ 19,408,536.42

## Schedule 1-A

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES**

June 30, 1949

	Budget Fiscal Year 1948-1949	Balance Receivable 6-30-49	Income Received 7-1-48 to 6-30-49
<b>MEANS OF FINANCING:</b>			
State Appropriation .....	\$ 6,877,648.00		\$ 6,877,648.00
Bond Liquidation Fund.....	279,322.50	\$ 279,322.50	
Federal Grants:			
V. D. Project .....	48,000.00		82,251.73
G. I. Students .....	40,000.00		48,373.39
National Mental Health Unit.....	9,000.00		9,082.71
Premature Infant Care Program...	75,000.00		64,244.29
Tulane University Metabolism Project .....			2,114.56
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis .....	40,000.00		75,598.76
	<u>\$ 7,369,770.50</u>	<u>\$ 279,322.50</u>	<u>\$ 7,159,313.44</u>
Add—Amount of Bond Liquidation Fund to be transferred to Operat- ing Fund as authorized by Board of Administrators .....			233,522.50
Total Income—Fiscal Year July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949.....			\$ 7,392,835.94
<b>DEDUCT—EXPENDITURES AND COMMITMENTS:</b>			
Cost of Operation—7/1/48 to 6/30/49.	6,644,135.02		
Hospital Contribution to State Re- tirement Plan .....	116,502.39		
Waterproofing Student Nurses' Home and Main Hospital Building.....	49,511.00		
Capital Expenditures .....	143,120.41		
	<u>6,953,268.82</u>		
Less expenditures included in above out of prior year's appropriation..	44,788.01	6,908,480.81	
Other Expenditures:			
Increase—Inventory—Material and Supplies .....	11,378.84		
Increase—Prepaid Insurance .....	16,984.46		
Increase—Deposits on Containers..	3.50	28,366.80	
Total Expenditures current year's Appropriation .....			6,936,847.61
			\$ 455,988.33



## COMMITMENTS OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 1949:

## Purchase Orders Outstanding:

Contractual Services .....	69,931.42		
Materials and Supplies .....	94,657.13		
Equipment .....	127,875.09	292,463.64	

OBLIGATIONS INCURRED PRIOR TO  
JUNE 30, 1949, PURCHASE ORDERS  
ISSUED SUBSEQUENT TO JULY 1,  
1949.

To extend Heating facilities in  
Children's Wards on the ninth  
floor as per specification prepared  
by James M. Todd and Associates,  
Consulting Engineers .....

15,000.00

Contract for 600 Gatch Beds.....

32,520.00

Estimated Hospital Contribution to  
State Retirement Plan for em-  
ployees that had failed to become  
members of the plan in accord-  
ance with provisions of Law  
establishing the plan .....

16,000.00

Estimated cost of establishing a  
Psychiatric Unit on third floor of  
Hospital—Alterations .....

100,000.00

163,520.00

455,983.64

Unencumbered Cash Balance, June  
30, 1949 .....

4.69

## Schedule I-B

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
VISITORS FOOD SERVICE DEPARTMENT  
PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT

	June 30, 1949		July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949	
	Month of June, 1949			
SALES .....	\$ 19,831.45		\$222,449.86	
Commissions—Sales Tax .....	8.27	\$ 19,839.72	86.01	\$222,535.87
Inventory—Resale Merchandise .....	2,700.99		2,857.29	
Merchandise Purchases .....	14,834.56		162,619.56	
	<u>17,535.55</u>		<u>165,476.85</u>	
Less Inventory, June 30, 1949.....	2,627.60	14,907.95	2,627.60	162,849.25
Gross Profit on Sales.....		4,931.77		59,686.62
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Personal Services:				
Cafeteria Manager .....	\$ 250.00		\$ 2,865.33	
Clerks .....	780.00		8,210.00	
Food Service Workers .....	419.80		4,422.86	
Custodial Workers .....	1,230.00		14,401.00	
Waitresses .....	872.57		10,307.54	
Cooks .....	105.00	3,657.37	1,295.22	41,501.95

## Other Expenses:

Gas and Electricity .....	20.00			240.00		
Housekeeping Supplies .....	82.58			1,516.57		
Office Supplies—General .....				117.19		
Ice .....	10.00			120.00		
Rental of Equipment .....	230.00			2,727.90		
Repairs to Equipment .....				52.72		
China and Glassware .....	22.64			172.42		
Silverware and Tableware .....				23.40		
Uniforms .....				121.20		
Kitchen Utensils and Minor Equipment.				13.32		
Replacement of Equipment.....				389.85		
Sundry .....	56.63	421.85	4,079.22	76.92	5,571.49	47,073.44
			852.55			12,613.18
Deduct—Contributions to employees Retirement Plan .....			72.30			1,011.34
Net Profit on Operation.....			\$ 780.25			\$ 11,601.84



## CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

Schedule I-C

## HOSPITAL BUILDINGS — JUNE 30, 1949

Item	Total 6/30/48	Additions 7/1/48 to 6/30/49	Total 6/30/49	Depreciation Reserve		
				6/30/48	7/1/48 to 6/30/49	Total 6/30/49
Main Hospital Building.....	\$ 9,792,766.66	\$ 67,854.64	\$ 9,860,621.30	\$ 1,696,533.45	\$ 196,533.85	\$ 1,893,067.30
Nurses Home (New) South Claiborne.....	1,063,379.97		1,063,379.97	184,319.19	21,267.60	205,586.79
Ambulance Building (Old) Tulane Avenue.....	50,287.95		50,287.95	38,386.89	1,005.76	39,392.65
Laundry and Ambulance Building (New).....	290,265.25		290,265.25	53,215.32	5,805.31	59,020.63
Auxiliary Building, comprising Power House Est., Ice Plant, Metal Shop, Woodworking Shop, Warehouse, Incinerator and Animal House	247,873.24		247,873.24	64,204.75	4,957.56	69,162.31
Carpenter Shop.....	6,484.73		6,484.74	1,577.91	129.69	1,707.60
Contagious Division Building.....	316,101.83		316,101.83	146,460.53	6,322.04	152,782.57
Covered and Enclosed Passageways.....	4,339.38		4,339.38	1,706.83	86.79	1,793.62
Delgado Memorial Building.....	215,443.96		215,443.96	164,588.81	4,308.88	168,897.69
Dibert T. B. Memorial Building.....	462,910.79		462,910.79	205,223.89	9,258.22	214,482.11
Registered Nurses Home (Old—Formerly Interns Quarters).....	136,792.23		136,792.23	57,908.67	2,735.84	60,644.51
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Convalescent Home.....	391,145.36		391,145.36	134,293.25	7,822.91	142,116.16
New Garage and Maintenance Building.....		97,372.49	97,372.49			
Poliomyelitis Center (formerly Old Female Medical Building).....	76,929.41		76,929.41	29,489.61	1,538.59	31,028.20
Milliken Memorial Building.....	224,952.78		224,952.78	171,713.97	4,499.06	176,213.03
Colored Tuberculosis Building.....	166,251.53		166,251.53	66,434.92	3,325.03	69,759.95
Sisters' Home.....	208,624.90		208,624.90	88,263.18	4,172.50	92,440.68
Tool House.....	1,400.85		1,400.85	830.81	28.02	858.83
Totals.....	\$ 13,655,950.83	\$ 165,227.13	\$ 13,821,177.96	\$ 3,105,156.98	\$ 273,797.65	\$ 3,378,954.63

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHINGS

Schedule I-D

June 30, 1949

Item	Total 6/30/48	Additions 7/ 1/48 to 6/30/49	Adjustments 7/ 1/48 to 6/30/49	Total 6/30/49	Depreciation Reserve		
					6/30/48	7/ 1/48 to 6/30/49	Total 6/30/49
Main Hospital Building	\$1,285,327.84	\$ 166,846.76	\$ .....	\$1,452,174.60	\$ 284,332.10	\$ 13,687.57	\$ 298,019.67
Nurses Home—Claiborne Avenue	118,746.38			118,746.38	89,279.03	11,874.64	101,153.67
Graduate Nurses Home—Tulane Avenue	1,476.84			1,476.84	685.41	147.63	833.09
Laundry and Machine Shop Equipment	171,492.91			171,492.91	108,999.20	11,412.86	120,412.06
Ambulance, Motor Trucks and Autos	47,020.87	23,471.52	8,378.90	62,113.49	38,287.02	5,037.77	43,324.79
Auxiliary Bldgs. including Power House and Distributing System	773,278.01			773,278.01	499,322.50	51,552.28	550,874.78
Capenter Shop	6,109.00	5,805.65		11,914.65	5,070.63	697.55	5,768.18
Contagious Building	20,729.74			20,729.74	7,934.70	2,072.97	10,057.67
Delgado Memorial Building	200.00			200.00	140.00	20.00	160.00
Dibert Tuberculosis Building	40,523.78			40,523.78	25,647.35	4,052.38	29,699.73
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Building	43,698.56			43,698.56	44,969.27	4,369.85	49,339.12
Poliomyelitis Center (Formerly Old White Female Medical Building)	4,416.33			4,416.33	2,249.11	441.63	2,690.74
Milliken Memorial Building	500.00			500.00	350.00	50.00	400.00
Colored Tuberculosis Building	16,041.52			16,041.52	8,525.07	1,604.15	10,129.22
Sisters' Home	5,956.20			5,956.20	4,544.69	595.62	5,140.31
Tool House	400.00			400.00	280.00	40.00	320.00
Fences, Paved Walks and Bridges	7,588.93			7,588.93	5,312.23	758.89	6,071.12
Totals	\$2,543,506.91	\$ 196,123.93	\$ 8,378.90	\$2,731,251.94	\$1,125,978.31	\$ 108,415.84	\$1,234,394.15

REPORT OF ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT



Aerial view of Charity Hospital Group (circle) made in 1940



CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

Schedule I-E

UNEXPIRED INSURANCE PREMIUMS

June 30, 1949

Policy No.	Coverage	Date Effective	Date Expiration	Unexpired 6/30/48	Premiums Paid Fiscal Year 1948-49	Unexpired Premiums 6/30/49
State Master.....	Fire.....	7/ 1/47	7/ 1/51	\$ 4,818.18	\$ 24,470.62	\$ 19,561.24
N. C. 134647.....	Elevator Liability.....	7/ 1/48	6/30/49		1,859.15	
2628675.....	Employees Fidelity Bond.....	11/ 1/45	10/31/48	116.45		
2628675.....	Employees Fidelity Bonds.....	11/ 1/48	11/ 1/51		1,703.12	1,227.12
1507-D.....	Employees Fidelity Bond.....	3/ 1/48	3/ 1/49	83.32	*78.42	
C. R. I. 14711.....	Power Plant.....	4/17/48	4/17/51	587.71	552.91	440.81
P. F. 54368.....	Radium Insurance.....	8/ 1/47	7/31/48	18.47		
P. G. 23686.....	Comprehensive Glass.....	1/ 1/48	1/ 1/49	57.54		
P. G. 26143.....	Comprehensive Glass.....	1/ 6/49	6/ 6/50		171.14	85.58
C. A. 5025410.....	Auto Damage and Injury.....	4/10/48	4/10/49	1,081.18		
A. G. C. M. 43732.....	Auto Damage and Injury.....				2.14	
A-63532-J 5602.....	Auto Damage and Injury.....	3/26/49	3/26/50		1,562.67	1,278.55
D-1467642.....	Depository Forgery Bond.....	7/17/45	7/17/48	1.52		
A-504 and A-6295.....	Comprehensive-Fire-Theft and Collision.....	3/26/48	3/26/49	904.73	184.80	
5367780.....	Comprehensive-Fire-Theft and Collision.....	4/10/49	4/10/50		1,364.91	1,134.35
O. C. 573990.....	Fire, Rent Insurance.....	3/27/46	3/27/49	26.06		
577829.....	Fire, Rent Insurance.....	3/27/49	3/27/52		54.71	
7556.....	Fire, Rent Insurance.....	3/27/49	1/ 5/50		54.71	100.30
846986.....	Money and Securities.....	1/ 6/47	1/ 5/50	184.52		61.52
2650025.....	Employees Compensation.....	3/ 1/48	2/28/49	7,077.23		
U. S. 370470.....	Employees Compensation.....	3/ 1/47	3/ 1/48		774.79	
291784.....	Employees Compensation.....	3/ 1/49	3/ 1/50		10,590.75	6,953.87
1116344.....	Employees Fidelity Bond.....	7/20/48	7/20/49		125.00	6.53
O. I. T. 502629.....	Public Liability.....	2/ 1/49	2/ 1/52		1,267.55	1,091.50
Totals.....				\$ 14,956.91	\$ 44,660.55	\$ 31,941.37



View of Buildings—

1. Auto Garage and Shop.
2. Ambulance, Garage and Intern's Quarters.
3. Laundry.
4. Warehouse.
5. Power House.
6. Ice Plant.
7. Carpenter and Paint Shop.
8. Animal House.

These buildings are not shown in 1940 Aerial View, being obstructed by gas tanks.

## Schedule 1-F

## CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

## CAPITAL OUTLAYS

July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949

## AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT

2 Cadillac Ambulances .....	\$14,373.38		
(Less trade-in)			
1 Cadillac Ambulance .....	\$ 895.00		
1 Buick Ambulance .....	1,638.22	2,533.22	\$11,840.16
1 Buick Ambulance .....		6,264.85	
(Less trade-in)			
1 Cadillac Ambulance .....		863.50	5,401.35
1 International Panal Body Truck.....		1,550.30	
(Less trade-in)			
1 1933 Model Chevrolet Truck .....		75.00	1,475.30
1 Chevrolet $\frac{3}{4}$ Ton Truck.....			1,282.99
			\$19,999.80

## BUILDING AND PLANT

1 Demolition Tool .....		277.45	
1 Portable Aid Compressor .....		1,154.75	
1 Radial Saw .....		509.75	
1 Crescent Model Planer.....		2,642.85	
1 Delta Band Saw .....		293.50	
1 Delta Saw Jointer Comb. ....		306.25	
1 Floor Grinder .....		122.00	
1 Grass King Lawnmower .....		499.00	5,805.65

## COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

Furnishing and Installing			
Paging System .....		4,236.57	
28 Additional Speakers .....		861.00	5,052.67

## EDUCATIONAL AND RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT

1 Victor Movie Projector.....		489.00	489.00
-------------------------------	--	--------	--------

## OFFICE FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT

117 Filing Cabinets .....		9,393.66	
9 Desks .....		843.59	
18 Chairs .....		557.17	
1 Electric Typewriter .....		339.15	
30 Typewriters .....		3,026.39	
1 Addressograph .....		2,342.50	
2 National Cash Register			
Payroll Machines .....		10,560.00	
1 Todd Protectograph Machine.....		495.00	
1 Addressograph Cabinet with Drawers..		104.50	



1	Graphotype Machine .....	1,201.65	
1	30 B Filing Drawer.....	39.30	
2	Bookkeeping Machine Trays.....	117.72	
1	Bd. Cabinet with base.....	77.00	
1	Burroughs Adding Machine.....	292.50	
1	Ditto Machine .....	325.00	
3	Card Recorders .....	650.00	30,365.13

#### HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT

85	Electric Fans .....	2,728.95	
2	Cleaner Model .....	115.50	
8	Electric Coolers .....	1,233.05	
2	Sewing Machines .....	193.96	
1	Multi Cleaner .....	423.55	
1	Shelving Unit .....	977.55	
1	Platform Truck .....	111.50	
39	Electric Fixtures .....	998.40	
3	Bendix Gyr. Washers .....	621.51	
12	Colson Tray Trucks .....	1,396.00	
7	Prewash Sinks .....	1,148.35	
1	Stainless Steel Table .....	184.00	
9	Refrigerators .....	1,871.21	
2	Dishwashers .....	2,310.00	
8	Steel Lockers .....	180.00	
4	Arm Chairs .....	208.00	
4	Aluminum Settees .....	420.00	
2	Center Tables .....	96.00	
4	Food Conveyors .....	2,660.00	
24	Clothes Lockers .....	558.00	
1	Aer Void Sterilizer .....	94.65	
1	Dish Truck .....	99.50	
1	Portable Scale .....	289.75	18,923.43

#### LABORATORY, HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

16	Hospital Suction Units .....	3,616.00	
7	Tompkins Rotary Compressors .....	1,165.00	
1	Electro Surgical Unit .....	985.00	
1	Duoflex Motor Drive Table.....	9,724.00	
1	Film Dryer .....	330.00	
2	X-Ray Developing Units .....	16,919.55	
5	Gas Cabinets .....	950.00	
1	#410 Kinet Meter .....	810.00	
7	Oxygen Trucks .....	189.00	
17	Orthopedic Beds .....	2,541.50	
1	#115 Machine, 4596 .....	268.50	
24	Hospital Beds .....	1,832.00	
1	Albee Fracture Table.....	1,674.80	
1	Barnstead Water Distiller.....	5,400.00	
1	Pneumothorax .....	60.00	
1	Freeze A Bag Unit .....	600.00	
10	Styker Extension Turning Frames....	1,691.00	
18	Overbed Tables .....	872.10	
	Parts for X-Ray Unit .....	151.20	
12	Spencer Binoculars .....	745.20	

3 Centrifuge .....	723.60	
1 #3690 Stand .....	36.00	
1 Precision Spencer Microtone .....	465.20	
1 Universal Spectro Photometer .....	540.00	
1 Low Frequency Machine .....	450.00	
7 Infra Red Lamps .....	140.00	
2 Microtherm Consoles .....	1,490.00	
1 Hydraulic Rowing Machine .....	237.50	
1 Daylight Lamp .....	700.00	
1 Microtherm Console .....	745.00	
1 Full Body Immersion Tank.....	3,862.00	
1 Dickson Paraffin Bath .....	740.00	
1 Short Wave Diathermy .....	785.00	
1 Color Meter .....	626.08	62,065.23

## AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

1 Complete Air Conditioning Unit.....	419.60	419.60
---------------------------------------	--------	--------

Total Expenditures .....		143,120.41
--------------------------	--	------------

Appropriation—1947-1948 ..... 25,939.30

Appropriation—1948-1949 ..... 117,181.11

143,120.41

## CAPITAL EXPENDITURES—

## ENDOWMENT FUNDS

New Carpenter Shop Building..... 97,372.49

Colored Waiting Room ..... 67,854.64 |

Electron Microscope ..... 24,958.33 |

Air Conditioning Unit—Premature

Infant Ward ..... 24,573.47 |

214,758.93

## Schedule II-A

## CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

STATEMENT OF OPERATING EXPENSES  
MUSSEY-GORDON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

June 30, 1949

	Month of June, 1949	Total 7/30/48 to 6/30/49
Salaries:		
Graduate Nurses .....	\$ 1,315.00	\$ 13,505.17
Nurses Aides .....	904.00	10,843.28
Custodial Workers .....	398.99	3,476.70
Watchmen .....	130.00	12,777.72
Equipment Operators .....	105.00	1,277.72
Food Service Workers .....	80.00	872.96
General Utility Workers .....	390.00	2,131.64
	3,322.99	36,047.02

## Contractual Services:

Advertising .....		10.36
Printing and Binding .....		26.88
Maintenance of Equipment .....	54.25	29.15
Maintenance of Buildings .....	174.62	5,494.11
Insurance .....	39.45	485.17
Rental of Equipment .....		76.00
Laundry Service .....	218.46	1,693.74
Utilities .....	1,353.37	14,370.74
Telephone and Telegraph .....	51.53	330.67
Medical and Surgical .....		159.00
Sundry .....	5.00	5.00
	<u>1,896.68</u>	<u>22,681.72</u>

## Material and Supplies:

Office Supplies—General .....		197.80
Medical and Surgical Supplies .....	234.95	2,430.36
Clothing and Bed Linen .....		1,897.79
Repair Supplies and Parts for Equipment .....	79.86	167.94
General Household Supplies .....	356.21	1,638.29
Kitchen Utensils and Minor Equipment .....	2.84	1,076.77
China and Glassware .....		166.84
Silverware and Tableware .....		126.00
Gasoline and Oils (Motor Vehicles) .....	31.04	257.32
Sales Tax .....	.54	62.27
Cash Discount .....		*35.22
	<u>705.44</u>	<u>7,986.16</u>

## Food:

Meals Purchased .....	891.80	17,053.20
Milk Cream and Ice Cream .....	353.30	2,661.94
Groceries .....	292.01	1,407.11
	<u>1,537.11</u>	<u>21,122.25</u>

Total Cost of Operation .....	\$ 7,462.22	\$ 87,837.15
-------------------------------	-------------	--------------

## Schedule II-B

## CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

CASH POSITION AND PATIENT-DAY-COST  
MUSSEY-GORDON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

June 30, 1949

	Budget Fiscal Year 1948-49	Income Received 7/1/48 to 6/30/49
State Appropriation .....	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00
Sundry Donations .....		155.50
Donations by Sponsors (Balance 7/1/48) .....	7,985.02	7,985.02
	<u>107,985.02</u>	<u>108,140.52</u>



## Deduct:

Cost of Operations 7/1/48 to 6/30/49.....	87,837.15	
Contribution to Employees Retirement Plan.....	495.44	88,332.59
Free Cash Balance.....		19,807.93

	Month of June, 1949	Total 7/1/48 to 6/30/49
Admissions and Discharges:		
Patients Remaining first of period.....	37	21
Admissions .....	1	53
	38	74
Number of Patients Discharged.....	1	21
Number of Patients Died.....	1	17
Patients Remaining at end of period.....	36	36
	38	74
Patient-Day-Costs:		
Total Service Cost .....	\$7,462.22	\$89,837.15
Patient Days .....	1,076	10,552
Average Cost per patient-day.....	\$6.94	\$8.32

## Schedule III

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**STATEMENT OF MISCELLANEOUS INCOME**

June 30, 1949

	Month of June	Total 7/1/48 to 6/30/49
REVENUE—STATE GENERAL FUND		
Patient Services .....	\$ 3,241.19	\$ 43,749.56
AMUSEMENT LICENSES		
Baseball .....		168.00
Boxing and Wrestling Exhibitions.....	100.00	1,110.00
Circuses .....		100.00
Dances .....	205.00	4,433.25
Games of Skill .....	75.00	10,892.25
Theatres .....		4,538.00
Races .....		3,000.00
Sundry .....		265.00
	380.00	24,506.50
Fees:		
Auctioneers .....	59.20	5,872.97
Death and Burial Certificates.....		70.00
Live Stock Inspection .....	656.50	8,545.57
Medical Records Certificates .....	122.15	1,329.05
Insurance Certificates .....	2,676.70	27,749.50
Notary Fees .....		16.00
	3,514.55	43,583.09

## MISCELLANEOUS

Student Tuitions .....		3,550.00
Sale of Swill and Junk .....	216.07	5,872.47
Telephone Commissions .....	482.99	5,542.51
Rent .....	170.00	1,940.00
	<u>869.06</u>	<u>16,904.98</u>
Total Revenue—State General Fund.....	8,004.80	128,744.13
Deduct—Amount Transferred to State Treasury.....		<u>120,739.33</u>
Balance Revenue—State General Fund.....	<u>8,004.80</u>	<u>8,004.80</u>

## OPERATING EXPENSE REFUNDS

## Federal Grants:

V. D. Project .....	7,273.38	82,251.73
G. I. Students .....	8,229.94	48,373.39
Tulane University Metabolism Project.....	253.12	2,114.56
National Foundation of Infantile Paralysis.....	12,925.45	75,598.76
Federal Mental Health Unit.....		9,082.71
Premature Infant Care Program.....	6,411.44	64,244.29
	<u>\$ 35,093.33</u>	<u>\$281,665.44</u>

Schedule IV

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
SUMMARY—OPERATING EXPENSES

July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949

Department	Salaries	Other Expenses	Total
Administrative and General—			
Expenses .....	\$ 87,382.31	\$ 92,234.05	\$ 179,616.36
Admitting Room—Expenses .....	67,830.72	5,102.93	72,933.65
Traffic and Information—Expenses .....	130,317.73	1,910.49	132,228.22
Purchasing Warehouse—Expenses .....	33,902.25	2,180.96	36,083.21
Personnel Department—Expenses .....	17,059.16	283.73	17,342.89
Housekeeping Department—			
Expenses .....	199,593.65	70,357.28	269,950.93
Maintenance Department—			
Expenses .....	265,621.48	134,979.64	400,601.12
Operation of Plant—Expenses .....	104,775.26	169,386.26	274,161.52
Laundry Department—Expenses .....	113,496.77	19,324.10	132,820.87
Linen and Sewing Room—Expenses .....	43,010.54	1,291.06	44,301.60
Student Nurses Living Quarters—			
Expenses .....	30,867.91	10,535.55	41,403.46
Graduate Nurses Home			
(Tulane)—Expenses .....	12,326.50	3,436.15	15,762.65
Graduate Nurses Home			
(Milt)—Expenses .....	4,317.41	476.69	4,794.10
Sisters Living Quarters—			
Expenses .....	25,320.00	2,036.73	27,356.73
Other Personal Quarters—			
Expenses .....		4,188.62	4,188.62

Department	July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949		
	Salaries	Other Expenses	Total
Dietary Department—Expenses ...	286,008.57	867,960.67	1,153,969.24
Medical and Surgical Care—			
Expenses .....	154,781.58	5,108.01	159,889.59
Nursing Service—Expenses .....	904,703.28	13,023.74	917,727.02
Psychopathic Department—Expenses	66,525.22	2,139.04	68,664.26
Premature Infant Care—Expenses.	121,141.52	4,933.54	126,075.06
White Tuberculosis Unit—Expenses	100,505.47	29,652.60	130,158.07
Colored Tuberculosis Unit—			
Expenses .....	65,253.52	16,615.52	81,869.04
Convalescent Home—Expenses ....	23,980.14	2,347.01	26,327.15
Central Service—Expenses .....	111,562.28	132,169.63	243,731.91
Nursing Education Expenses .....	118,615.74	7,938.49	126,554.23
Pharmacy and Drugs—Expenses ..	42,694.88	178,982.92	221,677.80
Medical Records and Library—			
Expenses .....	95,951.91	4,238.85	100,190.76
Social Service Department—			
Expenses .....	78,058.34	3,795.53	81,853.87
Electron Microscopic—Expenses...	1,682.75	142.66	1,825.41
Operating Room—Expenses .....	149,033.96	144,730.59	293,764.55
Poliomyelitis Center—Expenses ...	65,152.59	8,884.88	74,037.47
Delivery Room—Expenses .....	26,853.66	39,569.27	66,422.93
Anesthesia and Gas Therapy—			
Expenses .....	55,640.24	59,364.80	115,005.04
X-Ray Department Diagnostic—			
Expenses .....	78,988.52	147,685.86	226,674.38
X-Ray Department Therapeutic—			
Expenses .....	31,201.84	1,746.66	32,948.50
Laboratories—Expenses .....	120,549.54	31,264.18	151,813.72
Physical Therapy—Expenses .....	39,223.35	3,108.88	42,332.23
Electro Cardiograph—Expenses ...	21,173.06	6,748.85	27,921.91
Blood Plasma Department—			
Expenses .....	28,369.73	3,450.34	31,820.07
Electroencephalograph—Expenses .	3,275.00	537.26	3,812.26
Lung Station—Expenses .....	5,742.48	867.02	6,609.50
Clinic—Expenses .....	229,856.50	38,470.22	268,326.72
Ambulance Service—Expenses ....	24,880.40	6,293.10	31,173.50
Emergency Rooms—Expenses ....	39,305.18	27,552.54	66,857.72
Cemetery—Expenses .....	2,880.00	318.51	3,198.51
Contagious Department—Expenses.	72,640.21	34,716.46	107,356.67
Total Operating Expenses.....	\$ 4,302,053.15	\$ 2,342,081.87	\$ 6,644,135.02



**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS, DISCHARGES AND PATIENT-DAY COSTS**  
 June 30, 1949

Schedule VI-A

88

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1948-1949

	Total	Contagious	Convalescent	General	Poliomyelitis	Premature Infant	Psychopathic	Tuberculosis
<b>Patients Remaining</b>								
May 31, 1949.....	2,198	66	61	1,502	36	61	78	394
June 30, 1948.....	2,105	40	65	1,405	26	72	73	424
<b>Admissions</b>								
June, 1949.....	5,178	113	.....	4,829	41	84	41	70
7/ 1/48 to 6/30/49.....	60,855	1,409	.....	56,876	218	785	753	820
<b>Transfers from Others</b>								
June, 1949.....	613	30	176	319	17	9	1	61
7/ 1/48 to 6/30/49.....	6,912	415	1,663	3,992	44	96	126	576
<b>Patients Discharged</b>								
June, 1949.....	4,876	106	54	4,541	20	51	39	65
7/ 1/48 to 6/30/49.....	58,186	1,448	605	53,849	166	643	785	690
<b>Patients Died</b>								
June, 1949.....	208	6	.....	172	1	15	.....	14
7/ 1/48 to 6/30/49.....	2,482	102	1	1,978	9	198	30	164
<b>Transferred to Others</b>								
June, 1949.....	613	32	109	408	8	.....	3	53
7/ 1/48 to 6/30/49.....	6,912	249	1,048	4,911	48	24	59	573
<b>Patients Remaining</b>								
June 30, 1949.....	2,292	65	74	1,529	65	88	78	393
<b>Patient-Days</b>								
June, 1949.....	66,563	1,962	1,676	44,893	1,366	2,489	2,525	11,652
7/ 1/48 to 6/30/49.....	811,916	28,214	24,302	536,318	15,401	31,922	29,622	146,137
<b>Daily Average Number of Patients</b>								
June, 1949.....	2,218	65	56	1,496	46	83	84	388
7/ 1/48 to 6/30/49.....	2,224	77	67	1,469	42	88	81	400
<b>Average Length of Stay—Days</b>								
June, 1949.....	13.09	13.63	10.28	8.76	47.10	37.71	60.12	88.27
7/ 1/48 to 6/30/49.....	13.38	15.68	14.69	8.83	69.06	36.90	33.89	102.41
<b>Percent Mortality</b>								
June, 1949.....	4.09%	5.38%	.....	3.65%	4.76%	22.73%	.....	17.72%
7/ 1/48 to 6/30/49.....	4.09%	6.58%	.....	3.54%	5.14%	23.54%	3.82%	19.20%

## CLINICS

	Month of June, 1949			July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
Out-Patient Visits.....	16,265	30,663	46,928	167,928	328,495	496,423
Emergency Room Patient.....	3,947	5,706	9,653	39,521	57,364	96,885
Totals.....	20,212	36,369	56,581	207,449	385,859	593,308
Deduct Emergency Patients treated and transferred to Wards.....	170	195	365	1,900	2,182	4,082
Totals.....	20,042	36,174	56,216	205,549	383,677	589,226

## PATIENT-DAY COSTS

	Average Monthly Cost—Fiscal Year 1947-1948	Month of June 1949	Total July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949
<b>In-Patients</b>			
Total Service Cost.....	\$ 385,988.40	\$ 495,931.69	\$ 6,057,047.05
Average Cost per Patient-Day.....	\$ 6.55	\$ 7.45	\$ 7.46
<b>Out-Patient-visits</b>			
Total Service Cost.....	\$ 35,429.36	\$ 49,559.37	\$ 578,976.82
Average Cost per Patient-Visit.....	\$ .86	\$ .88	\$ 1.00



**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF MONTHLY COST OF OPERATIONS**  
June 30, 1949

Schedule VI-B

REPORT OF ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

91

Month	Operating Expenses						Patient-Days		Cost per Patient	
	Salaries	Food	Drugs and Surgical Supplies	Other Operating Expenses	Repair and Maintenance Expenses	Total Cost	In-Patient Days	Out-Patient Visits	In-Patient Days	Out-Patient Visits
1948—										
July.....	\$ 335,661.84	\$ 70,854.22	\$ 56,768.54	\$ 50,145.56	\$ 9,691.27	\$ 523,121.43	66,472	52,304	\$ 7.17	\$ .89
August.....	341,172.74	69,574.63	74,338.47	43,417.03	9,945.20	538,448.07	66,949	51,077	7.39	.93
September.....	346,374.01	70,101.31	65,131.32	45,746.53	9,989.37	537,342.54	66,569	50,198	7.33	.96
October.....	353,658.34	69,543.91	64,263.69	42,501.89	9,415.80	539,383.63	69,576	49,122	7.05	1.00
November.....	358,356.48	67,782.91	68,614.34	48,466.50	8,538.43	551,758.66	67,858	43,291	7.43	1.11
December.....	361,242.72	74,190.46	73,261.06	56,770.27	11,060.43	576,524.94	65,614	42,086	8.02	1.19
1949—										
January.....	359,772.37	62,640.36	66,969.28	49,009.86	10,725.23	549,117.10	70,215	46,331	7.13	1.05
February.....	367,026.99	63,645.43	63,091.97	56,806.59	11,854.47	562,425.45	64,939	44,905	7.90	1.10
March.....	367,593.77	63,349.01	80,334.24	61,915.66	12,682.18	585,874.86	72,018	50,989	7.42	1.00
April.....	369,588.48	62,844.20	65,779.39	55,364.84	14,056.05	567,632.96	65,951	48,049	7.86	1.02
May.....	371,557.66	61,976.19	68,913.50	53,182.88	12,272.94	567,903.17	69,192	54,658	7.48	.93
June.....	370,047.75	63,242.49	53,552.48	49,224.48	8,535.01	544,602.21	66,563	56,216	7.45	.88
Totals.....	\$4,302,053.15	\$ 799,745.12	\$ 801,018.28	\$ 612,552.09	\$ 128,766.38	\$6,644,135.02	811,916	589,226	\$ 7.46	\$ 1.00
Percent.....	64.75%	12.04%	12.05%	9.22%	1.94%	100.00%				

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF DEPARTMENTAL COST OF OPERATIONS**  
**Fiscal Year 1947-48 Compared with Fiscal Year 1948-49**

Schedule VI-C

Department	Salaries			Other Expenses			Total			
	1947-48	1948-49	Increase Decrease*	1947-48	1948-49	Increase Decrease*	1947-48	1948-49	Increase Decrease*	Per- cent
Administrative and General.....	\$ 79,661.38	\$ 87,382.31	\$ 7,720.93	\$ 67,319.16	\$ 92,234.05	\$ 24,914.89	\$ 146,980.54	\$ 179,616.36	\$ 32,635.82	22.20
Admitting Rooms.....	57,667.01	67,830.72	10,163.71	3,714.41	5,102.93	1,388.52	61,381.42	72,933.65	11,552.23	18.82
Traffic and Information.....	102,694.86	130,317.73	27,622.87	369.48	1,910.49	1,541.01	103,064.34	132,228.22	29,163.88	28.30
Purchasing-Warehouse.....	30,613.68	33,902.25	3,288.57	2,069.80	2,180.96	111.16	32,683.48	36,083.21	3,399.73	10.40
Personnel Department.....	16,653.00	17,059.16	406.16	1,249.14	283.73	*965.41	17,902.14	17,342.89	*559.25	*3.12
Housekeeping Department.....	159,275.53	199,593.65	40,318.12	56,166.91	70,357.28	14,190.37	215,442.44	269,950.93	54,508.49	25.30
Maintenance Department.....	233,599.93	265,621.48	32,021.55	74,532.96	134,979.64	60,446.68	308,132.89	400,601.12	92,468.23	30.00
Operation of Plant.....	109,980.10	104,775.26	*5,204.84	158,840.62	169,386.26	10,545.64	268,820.72	274,161.52	5,340.80	1.99
Laundry Department.....	94,835.36	113,496.77	18,661.41	14,739.51	19,324.10	4,584.59	109,574.87	132,820.87	23,246.00	21.21
Linen and Sewing Rooms.....	32,407.45	43,010.54	10,603.09	1,577.03	1,291.06	*285.97	33,984.48	44,301.60	10,317.12	30.36
Student Nurses Living Quarters.....	26,491.10	30,867.91	4,376.81	10,494.01	10,535.55	41.54	36,985.11	41,403.46	4,418.35	11.95
Graduate Nurses Home (Tulane).....	10,418.99	12,326.50	1,907.51	1,104.50	3,436.15	2,331.65	11,523.49	15,762.65	4,239.16	36.79
Graduate Nurses Home (Miltenberger).....	3,280.42	4,317.41	1,036.99	456.51	476.69	20.18	3,736.93	4,794.10	1,057.17	28.29
Sisters Living Quarters.....	25,245.00	25,320.00	75.00	1,767.44	2,036.73	269.29	27,012.44	27,356.73	344.29	1.27
Other Personal Quarters.....				2,385.88	4,188.62	1,802.74	2,385.88	4,188.62	1,802.74	75.55
Dietary Department.....	239,628.62	286,008.57	46,379.95	821,523.95	867,960.67	46,436.72	1,061,152.57	1,133,969.24	72,816.67	6.84
Medical and Surgical Care.....	147,804.07	154,781.58	6,977.51	4,729.85	5,108.01	378.16	152,533.92	159,889.59	7,355.67	4.82
Nursing Service.....	626,253.77	904,703.28	278,449.51	6,926.82	13,023.74	6,096.92	633,180.59	917,727.02	284,546.43	44.93
Psychopathic Department.....		66,525.22	66,525.22		2,139.04	2,139.04		68,664.26	68,664.26	100.00
Contagious Unit.....	48,188.03	72,640.21	24,452.18	27,207.26	34,716.46	7,509.20	75,395.29	107,356.67	31,961.38	42.39
Premature Infant Care.....		121,141.52	121,141.52		4,933.54	4,933.54		126,075.06	126,075.06	100.00
White Tuberculosis Unit.....	71,987.41	100,505.47	28,518.06	21,531.45	29,652.60	8,121.15	93,518.86	130,158.07	36,639.21	39.17

Colored Tuberculosis Unit.....	46,810.35	65,253.52	18,443.17	10,732.93	16,615.52	5,882.59	57,543.28	81,869.04	24,325.76	42.27
Convalescent Home.....	17,062.03	23,980.14	6,918.11	3,168.85	2,347.01	*821.84	20,230.88	26,327.15	6,096.27	30.13
Central Service.....	64,190.52	111,562.28	47,371.76	97,821.44	132,169.63	34,348.19	162,011.96	243,731.91	81,719.95	50.44
Nursing Education.....	107,792.21	118,615.74	10,823.53	6,385.48	7,938.49	1,553.01	114,177.69	126,554.23	12,376.54	10.84
Pharmacy and Drugs.....	36,262.05	42,694.88	6,432.83	162,135.25	178,982.92	16,847.67	198,397.30	221,677.80	23,280.50	11.73
Medical Records and Library.....	81,771.72	95,951.91	14,180.19	4,237.04	4,238.85	1.81	86,008.76	100,190.76	14,182.00	16.49
Social Service Department.....	66,830.72	78,058.34	11,227.62	2,809.41	3,795.53	986.12	69,640.13	81,853.87	12,213.74	17.54
Electron-Microscope Department.....	450.00	1,682.75	1,232.75	.....	142.66	142.66	450.00	1,825.41	1,375.41	305.65
Operating Rooms.....	93,224.63	149,033.96	55,809.33	107,092.81	144,730.59	37,637.78	200,317.44	293,764.55	93,447.11	46.65
Poliomyelitis Center.....	.....	65,152.59	65,152.59	2,408.91	8,884.88	6,475.97	2,408.91	74,037.47	71,628.56	973.48
Delivery Rooms.....	13,450.43	26,853.66	13,403.23	26,940.39	39,569.27	12,628.88	40,390.82	66,422.93	26,032.11	64.45
Anesthesia and Gas Therapy.....	42,999.61	55,640.24	12,640.63	47,244.38	59,364.80	12,120.42	90,243.99	115,005.04	24,761.05	27.44
X-Ray Department—Diagnostic.....	85,060.52	78,988.52	*6,072.00	84,767.63	147,685.86	52,918.23	179,828.15	226,674.38	46,846.23	26.05
X-Ray Department—Therapeutic.....	.....	31,201.84	31,201.84	.....	1,746.66	1,746.66	.....	32,948.50	32,948.50	100.00
Laboratories.....	84,503.08	120,549.54	36,046.46	20,063.16	31,264.18	11,201.02	104,566.24	151,813.72	47,247.48	45.18
Physical Therapy.....	27,699.34	39,223.35	11,524.01	2,165.62	3,108.88	943.26	29,864.96	42,332.23	12,467.27	41.75
Electrocardiograph.....	14,108.73	21,173.06	7,064.33	5,156.20	6,748.85	1,592.65	19,264.93	27,921.91	8,656.98	44.94
Blood Plasma Department.....	21,782.86	28,369.73	6,586.87	2,314.14	3,450.34	1,136.20	24,097.00	31,820.07	7,723.07	32.05
Electroencephalograph Dept.....	553.00	3,275.00	2,722.00	388.25	537.26	149.01	941.25	3,812.26	2,871.01	305.02
Lung Station.....	4,774.12	5,742.48	968.36	617.44	867.02	249.58	5,391.56	6,609.50	1,217.94	22.59
Clinics.....	152,046.16	229,856.50	77,810.34	25,440.22	38,470.22	13,030.00	177,486.38	268,326.72	90,840.34	51.18
Ambulance Service.....	23,525.33	24,880.40	1,355.07	6,932.53	6,293.10	*639.43	30,457.86	31,173.50	715.64	2.35
Emergency Rooms.....	24,488.43	39,305.18	14,816.75	20,351.77	27,552.54	7,200.77	44,840.20	66,857.72	22,017.52	49.10
Cemetery.....	2,805.00	2,880.00	75.00	256.03	318.51	62.48	3,061.03	3,198.51	137.48	4.49
Total Operating Expenses.....	\$3,128,876.55	\$4,302,053.15	\$1,173,176.60	\$1,928,136.57	\$2,342,081.87	\$ 413,945.30	\$5,057,013.12	\$6,644,135.02	\$1,587,121.90	31.38



CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES ON PAYROLL  
June 30, 1949

Schedule VI-D

Department	Number of Employees				Month of June, 1949		Number of Employees on Payroll 6/30/49
	Authorized 7/ 1/48	Additional Authorized 7/ 1/48 to 6/30/49	Total Number Authorized 6/30/49	On Payroll 5/31/49	Number Employed	Number Released	
Administrative and General							
Executive Office.....	4		4	4			4
Accounting Department.....	30	3	33	28		2	26
Traffic-Information.....	95	13	108	108	9	10	107
Purchasing-Warehouse.....	18		18	18			18
Mimeograph-Multigraph.....	4		4	*5			*5
Personnel.....	10	-1	9	8			8
Post Office.....	3		3	3			3
Total Administrative and General.....	164	15	179	174	5	12	171
Admitting Rooms.....	46		46	45	1		46
Housekeeping Department.....	196	6	202	198	17	15	200
Maintenance Department.....	123	34	157	137	13	4	146
Operation of Plant.....	44	10	54	54			54
Laundry Department.....	113	7	120	117	10	12	115
Linen and Sewing Rooms.....	36	1	37	*38		1	*37
Student Nurses Living Quarters.....	24		24	24			24
Graduate Nurses Home (Tulane).....	10		10	10			10
Graduate Nurses Home (Miltenberger).....	4		4	4			4
Sisters Living Quarters.....	1		1	1			1
Dietary Department.....	230	25	255	240	27	25	242
Medical Surgical Care.....	10	1	11	9		2	7
Nursing Service.....	485	152	637	559	46	41	564
Neuro-Psychopathic Care.....	34	8	42	37		4	33
Contagious Unit.....	49	1	50	46	1		47
Premature Unit.....	21	71	92	71		3	68
White T. B. Unit.....	74	6	80	74	4	6	72
Colored T. B. Unit.....	39		39	38	2	1	39
Convalescent Home.....	15		15	14	2	1	15
Central Service.....	68	11	79	76	1	3	74
Nursing Education.....	51	-2	49	46	1	3	44

Pharmacy and Drugs.....	22	2	24	21	1	1	21
Medical Records and Library.....	65	1	66	66	3	3	66
Social Service.....	41	11	52	34	16	3	47
Electron Microscope.....	1		1	1			1
Operating Rooms.....	85	9	94	89	8	6	91
Poliomyelitis Center.....		44	44	37		1	36
Delivery Rooms.....	12	1	13	13			13
Anesthesia and Gas Therapy.....	21		21	19	1		20
X-Ray Diagnostic.....	40	5	45	43	3	3	43
X-Ray Therapeutic.....	11	1	12	11	1		12
Laboratories.....	53	2	55	54		1	53
Physical Therapy.....	15	4	19	18			18
Electrocardiograph.....	9	2	12	12	1	1	12
Blood Plasma.....	11		11	11	1	1	11
Electroencephalograph.....	2		2	2			2
Lung Station.....	3		3	3			3
Clinics.....	140	-3	137	132	5	2	135
Ambulance Service.....	13		13	13			13
Emergency Rooms.....	20	3	23	21	2	3	20
Cemetery.....	2		2	2			2
<b>Total Employees.....</b>	<b>2,403</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>2,832</b>	<b>2,614</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>2,632</b>
Residents.....	210		210	181	1	62	120
Interns.....	96	2	98	98		98	
Student Nurses.....	343	1	344	310		5	305
Dietetic Students.....	13		13	13			13
Nursing Aid Trainees.....	13	7	20	19		19	
<b>Total Other Personnel.....</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>438</b>
<b>Total All Personnel.....</b>	<b>3,078</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>3,517</b>	<b>3,235</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>3,070</b>

\*One Employee Temporary Basis.

Total Number of Employees Authorized 7/ 1/48.....	2,403
Additional Authorized 7/ 1/48 to 6/30/48.....	429
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2,832</b>
Number of Employees of Payroll 5/31/49.....	2,614
Employments during Month of June, 1949.....	176
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2,790</b>
Less Releases during Month of June, 1949.....	158
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2,632</b>
<b>Vacancies.....</b>	<b>200</b>
Labor Turnover—Month of June, 1949.....	6.6%
Labor Turnover 7/ 1/48-6/30/49—75.13%.....	

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Schedule I

96

STATEMENT OF CASH BALANCE

June 30, 1949

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1948-1949

Source	Hibernia National Bank	Louisiana Savings Bank & Trust Co.	National Bank of Commerce	Progressive Industrial Bank	Whitney National Bank	Total
Applegate, Mrs. Alice M.	\$ 611.40	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 611.40
Ferran, Jean	2,662.31					2,662.31
American Cancer Society	4,220.14					4,220.14
Sundry Donations (Restricted)	313.28					313.28
Children's Bed Endowment		1,292.52				1,292.52
Happiness Helpers Fund		167.93				167.93
McBurney, Alexina M.				16,727.72		16,727.72
Milliken Memorial	2,934.63					2,934.63
Prest Fund	215.48					215.48
Stauffer-Eastwick		*1,382.58				*1,382.58
Thilborger Legacy	1,079.53					1,079.53
Weil, Emanuel L.	17.19					17.19
Wisner, Edward Fund	4,560.00					4,560.00
Dibert Endowment					44,387.47	44,387.47
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger			8,836.08			8,836.08
Sundry Donations (Unrestricted)	1,891.73					1,891.73
Henderson Fund	4,856.35					4,856.35
Leux, Marie H.	659.26					659.26
Higgins Foundation	2,725.00					2,725.00
Wm. Penick Orthopedic Fund	191.99					191.99
Junior League	*177.12					*177.12
Krauss Memorial	150.00					150.00
Library Fund	11.19					11.19
Poliomyelitis Fund	2,225.57					2,225.57
National Council of Jewish Women	*126.72					*126.72
Hospital Improvement Fund			1,466.16			1,466.16
Totals	\$ 29,021.21	\$ 77.87	\$ 10,302.24	\$ 16,727.72	\$ 44,387.47	\$ 100,516.51

\* Denotes Red Figure.



CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
ENDOWMENT FUNDS  
STATEMENT OF INCOME EARNED  
July 1, 1948, to June 30, 1949

Schedule II

Source	Interest	Rent	Royalties	Dividends	Donations	Total
Restricted as to Use						
American Cancer Society.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 5,616.66	\$ 5,616.66
Applegate, Alice M.....	258.64					258.64
Ferran, Jean.....		600.00				600.00
McBurney, Alexina M.....	2,219.42	19,999.92				22,219.34
Milliken Memorial.....	1,558.02					1,558.02
Stauffer-Eastwick.....	2,643.49					2,643.49
Thilborger Legacy.....	634.00					634.00
Weil, Emanuel L.....	434.50					434.50
Lapeyre-Milttenberger.....	5,657.90			14.00		5,671.90
Prest Endowment.....	77.97					77.97
National Council of Jewish Women.....					2,400.00	2,400.00
Children's Bed Endowment.....	330.41				2,308.35	2,710.76
Price Foundation—Insulin Fund.....					500.00	500.00
Wm. E. Penick, Orthopedic Fund.....					200.00	200.00
Totals.....	\$ 13,814.35	\$ 20,599.92	\$.....	\$ 14.00	\$ 11,097.01	\$ 45,525.28
Unrestricted as to Use						
Dibert Endowment.....	\$ 46,810.98	\$ 1,495.00	\$ 3,056.42	\$ 12,293.00	\$ 25.00	\$ 63,680.40
Sundry Funds.....					692.50	692.50
Lieux, Marie H.....		300.00				300.00
Henderson, Stephen.....		7,513.53				7,513.53
Wisner, Edward.....			4,560.00			4,560.00
Totals.....	\$ 46,810.98	\$ 9,308.53	\$ 7,616.42	\$ 12,293.00	\$ 717.50	\$ 76,746.43
Hospital Improvement Fund.....	3,460.67					3,460.67
Totals.....	\$ 64,086.00	\$ 29,908.45	\$ 7,616.42	\$ 12,307.00	\$ 11,814.51	\$ 125,732.38

REPORT OF ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

## CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

Schedule III

## TRUST FUNDS — PRINCIPAL

June 30, 1949

## INVESTMENTS — SECURITIES

Source	Cash	Bonds	Stock	Notes Received	Real Estate	Total
Endowments—Permanent Funds						
Ferran, Jean, Legacy	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 9,000.00
Children's Bed Endowment	590.40	14,600.00				15,190.40
McBurney, Mrs. Alexina M.					250,000.00	250,000.00
Milliken Memorial		54,209.27				54,209.27
Prest Endowment	137.51	3,981.00				4,118.51
Stauffer-Eastwick	*4,510.92	178,164.42				173,653.50
Thilborger Legacy					14,635.00	14,635.00
Weil, Emanuel			15,800.00			15,800.00
Dibert Endowment	19,203.07	1,765,736.63	43,000.00		35,090.63	1,863,030.33
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger	3,674.46	199,653.56	140.00			203,468.02
Henderson Fund					106,833.33	106,833.33
Wisner, Edward					64,200.00	64,200.00
Totals	\$ 19,094.52	\$ 2,216,344.88	\$ 58,940.00	\$	\$ 479,758.96	\$ 2,774,138.36

Principal Funds—Restricted as to Use						
Applegate, Alice M.	\$	10,643.13	\$		\$	10,643.13
American Cancer Society		4,220.14				4,220.14
Sundry Donations		313.28				313.28
Happiness Helpers		167.93				167.93
Higgins Foundation		2,725.00		275.00		3,000.00
National Council of Jewish Women		*126.72				*126.72
Junior League		*177.12				*177.12
Krauss, Arthur, Memorial		150.00				150.00
Library Fund		11.19				11.19
Poliomyelitis Fund		2,225.57				2,225.57
Wm. Penick Orthopedic Fund		191.99				191.99
Totals	\$	9,701.26	\$	275.00	\$	20,619.39
Principal Fund—Unrestricted as to Use						
Sundry Donations	\$	1,891.73	\$		\$	1,891.73
Lieux, Marie					7,200.00	7,200.00
Davis, John H.					750.00	750.00
Hight, Helen B.					200.00	200.00
Totals	\$	1,891.73	\$		\$	8,150.00
Hospital Improvement Fund						
Authorized by Board of Administrators	\$	1,466.16	\$	50.00	\$	61,962.26
Total Principal Fund	\$	32,153.67	\$	58,990.00	\$	2,866,861.74

\*Denotes Red Figure.



CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
ENDOWMENT FUNDS  
STATEMENT OF ACCUMULATED EARNED INCOME  
June 30, 1949

Schedule IV

Source	Cash	Bonds	Stock	Notes and Accounts Received	Transfers Between Funds	Total
Restricted as to Use						
Applegate, Alice M.	\$ 611.40	\$ .	\$ .	\$ .	\$ .	\$ 611.40
Ferran, Jean	2,682.31					2,682.31
Children's Bed Endowment	702.12					702.12
McBurney, Alexina M.	16,727.72	105,702.89				122,430.61
Milliken Memorial	2,934.63	17,502.41				20,437.04
Prest Endowment	77.97					77.97
Stauffer-Eastwick	3,128.34	5,724.35				8,852.69
Thilborger Legacy	1,079.53				*500.00	1,079.59
Weil, Emanuel L.	17.19					17.19
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger	5,161.62					5,161.62
Totals	\$ 33,102.83	\$ 128,929.65	\$ .	\$ .	\$ 500.00	\$ 161,532.48
Unrestricted as to Use						
Dibert Endowment	\$ 22,668.16	\$ 390,867.00	\$ 7,750.00	\$ .	\$ 500.00	\$ 421,785.16
Dibert-Students Loan Fund	2,516.24			14,483.76		17,000.00
Henderson Fund	2,713.63			316.49		3,030.12
Lieux, Marie H.	659.26					659.26
Wisner, Edward	4,560.00					4,560.00
Totals	\$ 33,117.29	\$ 390,867.00	\$ 7,750.00	\$ 14,800.25	\$ 500.00	\$ 447,034.54
Total Earned Income	\$ 66,220.12	\$ 519,796.65	\$ 7,750.00	\$ 14,800.25	\$ .	\$ 608,567.02

Denotes Red Figure.

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

Schedule V

ENDOWMENT FUNDS  
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1948, to June 30, 1949

REPORT OF ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

101

Source	Salaries and Wages	Indigent Patients Welfare	Repair and Maintenance Buildings	Sundry Expenses	Capital Expenditures	Total
Restricted as to Use						
American Cancer Society.....	\$ 3,687.34	\$ .....	\$ .....	\$ 214.53	\$ .....	\$ 3,901.87
Ferran, Jean.....	.....	.....	*156.50	23.32	.....	*133.18
Children's Bed Endowment.....	.....	.....	.....	458.90	2,267.90	2,726.80
McBurney, Alexina M.....	1,620.50	4,075.10	.....	2,294.85	526.50	8,516.95
Stauffer-Eastwick.....	.....	5,221.03	.....	.....	.....	5,221.03
Thilborger Legacy.....	.....	.....	31.47	163.35	.....	194.82
Weil, Emanuel L.....	.....	583.99	.....	.....	.....	583.99
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger.....	.....	.....	2,432.80	26.62	.....	2,459.42
National Council of Jewish Women.....	2,506.72	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,506.72
Price Foundation-Insulin Fund.....	.....	1,464.12	.....	.....	.....	1,464.12
Wm. E. Penick Orthopedic Fund.....	.....	8.01	.....	.....	.....	8.01
Junior League.....	.....	.....	.....	32.14	.....	32.14
Totals.....	\$ 7,814.56	\$ 11,352.25	\$ 2,307.77	\$ 3,213.71	\$ 2,794.40	\$ 27,482.69
Unrestricted as to Use						
Dibert Endowment.....	\$ .....	\$ .....	\$ 58,470.22	\$ 40.59	\$ .....	\$ 58,510.81
Sundry Funds.....	.....	.....	.....	195.18	.....	195.18
Lieux, Marie H.....	.....	.....	*80.00	6.92	.....	*73.08
Henderson, Stephen.....	2,147.66	805.92	.....	1,388.40	.....	4,341.98
Totals.....	\$ 2,147.66	\$ 805.92	\$ 58,390.22	\$ 1,631.09	\$ .....	\$ 62,974.89
Hospital Improvement Fund.....	\$ .....	\$ .....	\$ .....	\$ 39.84	\$ 61,362.78	\$ 61,402.62
Totals.....	\$ 9,962.22	\$ 12,158.17	\$ 60,697.99	\$ 4,884.64	\$ 64,157.18	\$ 151,860.20

\*Denotes Red Figure.

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
ENDOWMENT FUNDS  
BOND INVESTMENTS  
June 30, 1949

Schedule VI

102

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1948-1949

Source	Interest Rate	Maturity	Par Value	Cost	Trust Receipt
Applegate, Mrs. Alice M.—Principal Investments.					
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	9/15/72	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,143.13	39677
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2¾%	6/15/62	500.00	500.00	49949
Totals.....			\$ 10,500.00	\$ 10,643.13	
Children's Bed Endowment—Principal Investments.					
U. S. War Savings Bonds, Series "G".....	2½%	2/ 1/57	2,400.00	2,400.00	47203
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2¾%	12/15/62	6,500.00	6,500.00	49464
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2%	9/15/52	3,000.00	3,000.00	50502
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series "G".....	2½%	3/ 1/59	1,500.00	1,500.00	52717
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series "G".....	2¾%	9/ 1/59	1,200.00	1,200.00	54020
Totals.....			\$ 14,600.00	\$ 14,600.00	
Dibert Endowment—Principal Investments.					
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	6/15/62	\$ 201,000.00	\$ 202,058.39	48399
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2¼%	6/15/62	60,000.00	60,315.94	57322
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2¾%	6/15/62	40,000.00	40,210.62	57324
Parish of Iberville, Public Improvements.....	2¾%	1962-1967	20,000.00	20,238.34	57308
City of New Orleans, Union Terminal Revenue.....	2%	1/ 1/88-86	26,000.00	22,345.65	57127
City of New Orleans, Union Terminal Revenue.....	2%	1/ 1/88	55,000.00	47,300.00	57080
City of New Orleans, Union Passenger Terminal Revenue.....	2¾%	1/ 1/78	5,000.00	5,150.00	56974
City of New Orleans, Union Passenger Terminal Revenue.....	2½%	1/ 1/80-84	20,000.00	19,436.91	56975
State of Louisiana World War II Veterans Bonus.....	3.10%	1/15/56-64	100,000.00	102,247.12	56976
Parish of East Baton Rouge, Consolidated School District 1.....	2½%	2/ 1/68	100,000.00	100,000.00	56923
State of Louisiana Highway, Series "I-A".....	3½%-2½%	1/ 1/61-65	252,000.00	262,080.00	56461
State of Louisiana Highway, Series "HH".....	3½%-2½%	1/ 1/61-64	39,000.00	40,560.00	56462
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2%	9/15/43	5,000.00	5,000.00	43775
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2%	9/15/52	1,000.00	1,000.00	42722



U. S. Defense, Series "G".....	2½%	5/ 1/53	45,000.00	45,000.00	37427
U. S. Defense, Series "G".....	2½%	8/ 1/53	4,900.00	4,900.00	38393
U. S. Defense, Series "G".....	2½%	1/ 1/54	50,000.00	50,000.00	38915
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	9/15/72	24,500.00	24,511.16	39026
U. S. War Savings Bonds, Series "G".....	2½%	12/ 1/54	40,000.00	40,000.00	41671
U. S. War Savings Bonds, Series "G".....	2½%	2/ 1/55	100,000.00	100,000.00	41953
U. S. War Savings Bonds, Series "G".....	2½%	1/ 1/56	50,300.00	50,300.00	44379
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	12/15/62	10,000.00	10,000.00	49481
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	12/15/62	4,000.00	4,000.00	49495
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series "G".....	2½%	3/ 1/59	23,000.00	23,000.00	52713
City of New Orleans Grade Separation, Series "A".....	2½%	7/ 1/74	23,000.00	22,396.25	56181
City of New Orleans Street Improvement, Series "A".....	2½%	7/ 1/75	31,000.00	30,186.25	56182
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	12/15/62	433,500.00	433,500.00	49479
Totals.....			\$ 1,763,200.00	\$ 1,765,736.63	
Dibert Endowment—Income Investments.					
U. S. Certificate of Indebtedness, Series "E".....	1½%	6/ 1/50	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 90,000.00	57541
City of New Orleans Street Improvement, Series "A".....	2½%	7/ 1/71-74	85,000.00	82,768.75	56088
City of New Orleans Grade Separation, Series "A".....	2½%	7/ 1/73	7,000.00	6,816.25	56059
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2%	12/15/51	57,000.00	57,000.00	42115
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	6/15/62	40,000.00	40,282.00	49065
U. S. Certificate of Indebtedness, Series "G".....	1½%	10/ 1/49	43,000.00	43,000.00	56084
U. S. Certificate of Indebtedness, Series "G".....	1½%	10/ 1/49	46,000.00	46,000.00	56176
U. S. Treasury Notes, Series "A".....	1½%	4/ 1/50	25,000.00	25,000.00	56027
Totals.....			\$ 393,000.00	\$ 390,867.00	
McBurney, Alexina M.—Income Investments.					
City of New Orleans Grade Separation, Series "A".....	2½%	7/ 1/74	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 973.75	56087
City of New Orleans Grade Separation, Series "A".....	2½%	7/ 1/74	6,000.00	5,842.50	56086
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2%	9/15/52	3,000.00	3,000.00	42723
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2%	9/15/53	7,500.00	7,500.00	43771
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	6/15/52	32,000.00	32,000.00	49948
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	12/15/62	14,000.00	14,000.00	49932
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	12/15/72	500.00	500.00	51535
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	12/15/72	18,000.00	18,386.64	51765
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	12/15/72	3,000.00	3,000.00	52232
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series "G".....	2½%	3/ 1/59	8,500.00	8,500.00	52715
U. S. Certificate of Indebtedness, Series "E".....	1½%	6/ 1/50	12,000.00	12,000.00	57540
Totals.....			\$ 105,500.00	\$ 105,702.89	

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
ENDOWMENT FUNDS—BOND INVESTMENTS

June 30, 1949

Schedule VI  
(Continued)

104

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1948-1949

Source	Interest Rate	Maturity	Par Value	Cost	Trust Receipt
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger—Principal Investment					
City of New Orleans Street Improvement, Series "B".....	2½%	5/ 1/72-79	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 49,437.50	57609
Orleans Parish School Board of 1927, 2nd Series.....	5%	12/ 1/67	50,000.00	69,584.55	56842
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	9/15/72	25,000.00	25,617.07	39226
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	9/15/72	1,000.00	1,014.44	39676
U. S. War Saving, Series "G".....	2½%	2/ 1/57	50,000.00	50,000.00	47202
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series "G".....	2½%	9/ 1/59	4,000.00	4,000.00	54024
Totals.....			\$ 180,000.00	\$ 199,653.56	
Milliken Memorial—Principal Investment					
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	9/15/72	\$ 479.22	\$ 479.22	40838
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2%	6/15/54	25,500.00	25,500.00	45688
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	3/15/71	11,000.00	11,000.00	46706
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	6/15/62	3,500.00	3,500.00	49920
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	12/15/62	13,000.00	13,000.00	49477
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series "G".....	2½%	3/ 1/59	730.05	730.05	52714
Totals.....			\$ 54,209.27	\$ 54,209.27	
Milliken Memorial—Income Investment					
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	9/15/72	\$ 2,220.78	\$ 2,232.46	40838
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2%	9/15/53	1,500.00	1,500.00	49931
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2%	9/15/52	2,000.00	2,000.00	42724
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2%	6/15/54	4,500.00	4,500.00	45688
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	6/15/62	3,000.00	3,000.00	48397
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	12/15/62	1,000.00	1,000.00	49477
U. S. Savings Bonds.....	2½%	3/ 1/59	1,269.95	1,269.95	52714
U. S. Savings Bonds.....	2½%	9/ 1/59	2,000.00	2,000.00	54019
Totals.....			\$ 17,490.73	\$ 17,502.41	

Prest Endowment—Principal Investment					
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2¼%	12/15/62	3,500.00	3,500.00	49470
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series "F".....	2¼%	12/ 1/58	650.00	481.00	52174
Totals.....			\$ 4,150.00	\$ 3,981.00	
Stauffer-Eastwick—Principal Investment					
State of Louisiana Highway Bonds, Series "1-A".....	2¼%—3½%	1/ 1/62-65	\$ 66,000.00	\$ 68,640.00	56342
State of Louisiana Highway Bonds, Series "HH".....	2¼%—3½%	1/ 1/61-64	62,000.00	64,480.00	56343
U. S. War Savings, Series "G".....	2¼%	2/ 1/57	5,800.00	5,800.00	50054
U. S. War Savings, Series "G".....	2¼%	7/ 1/55	10,000.00	10,000.00	47507
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2¼%	6/15/62	1,500.00	1,500.00	49951
U. S. War Savings, Series "G".....	2¼%	2/ 1/57	27,600.00	27,600.00	50052
U. S. War Savings, Series "G".....	2¼%	3/ 1/59	144.40	144.40	52716
Totals.....			\$ 173,044.40	\$ 178,164.42	
Stauffer-Eastwick—Income Investments					
U. S. War Savings Bonds, Series "G".....	2½%	3/ 1/59	\$ 855.60	\$ 855.60	52716
City of New Orleans Grade Separation, Series "A".....	2½%	7/ 1/74	5,000.00	4,863.75	56090
Totals.....			\$ 5,855.60	\$ 5,724.35	
Sundry Donations					
U. S. War Savings Bonds, Series "F".....		4/ 1/57	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	47900
Hospital Improvement—Principal Fund					
U. S. War Savings, Series "G".....	2¼%	2/ 1/57	\$ 4,200.00	\$ 4,200.00	50053
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2%	9/15/52	1,000.00	1,000.00	50036
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2¼%	6/15/62	17,500.00	17,746.10	48827
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2¼%	12/15/62	7,000.00	7,000.00	49469
U. S. War Savings Bonds, Series "G".....	2¼%	12/ 1/54	10,000.00	10,000.00	50034
U. S. War Savings, Series "G".....	2¼%	5/ 1/54	10,500.00	10,500.00	50039
U. S. War Savings, Series "G".....	2¼%	2/ 1/57	10,000.00	10,000.00	50051
Totals.....			\$ 60,200.00	\$ 60,446.10	



## SUMMARY

	Principal		Income		Total	
	Par Value	Cost	Par Value	Cost	Par Value	Cost
Applegate, Alice M. ....	\$ 10,500.00	\$ 10,643.13	\$ .	\$ .	\$ 10,500.00	\$ 10,643.13
Children's Bed Endowment. ....	14,600.00	14,600.00			14,600.00	14,600.00
Dibert Endowment. ....	1,763,200.00	1,765,736.63	393,000.00	390,867.00	2,156,200.00	2,156,603.63
McBurney, Mrs. Alexina. ....			105,500.00	105,702.89	105,500.00	105,702.89
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger. ....	180,000.00	199,653.56			180,000.00	199,653.56
Milliken Memorial. ....	54,209.27	54,209.27	17,490.73	17,502.41	71,700.00	71,711.68
Prest Endowment. ....	4,150.00	3,981.00			4,150.00	3,981.00
Stauffer-Eastwick. ....	173,044.40	178,164.42	5,855.60	5,724.35	178,900.00	183,888.77
Sundry Donations. ....	100.00	100.00			100.00	100.00
Hospital Improvement Fund. ....	60,200.00	60,446.10			60,200.00	60,446.10
Totals. ....	\$ 2,260,003.67	\$ 2,287,534.11	\$ 521,846.33	\$ 519,796.65	\$ 2,781,850.00	\$ 2,807,330.76

### Schedule VII

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
STATEMENT OF BOND LIQUIDATION FUND

June 30, 1949

Cash—National American Bank 7/1/48.....	\$385,403.36
---	--------------

## Receipts

Louisiana State Franchise Tax, rec'd 11/1/48.....	800,000.00	\$ 1,185,403.36
---	------------	-----------------

### Disbursements

### Retirement of Bonds:

1938 Issue paid 8/1/48.....	\$125,000.00	
1936 Issue paid 10/15/48.....	121,000.00	246,000.00

Accrued Interest on Bonds:

1938 Issue paid 8/1/48.....	73,920.00	
1938 Issue paid 1/6/49.....	71,513.75	
1936 Issue paid 10/15/48.....	63,245.00	
1936 Issue paid 3/1/49.....	60,825.00	269,503.75
		<u>515,503.75</u>

## Commission Paid For:

Handling Coupons 11/1/48.....	41.43		
6/24/49.....	65.25	106.68	515,610.43

Balance in Fund 6/30/49.....	669,972.93
------------------------------	------------

### Reserve For Retirement of Bonds

And Accrued Interest Thereon:

## Retirement of Bonds:

1936 Issue due Oct. 15, 1949.....	126,000.00	
1938 Issue due Aug. 1, 1949.....	130,000.00	256,000.00

Accrued Interest on Bonds:

1936 Issue due Oct. 15, 1949.....	60,825.00		
1938 Issue due Aug. 1, 1949.....	71,513.75	132,338.75	389,008.54
			<u>280,784.39</u>

## Deduct:

Amount to be transferred to operations Funds .....	279,322.50
Unencumbered Cash Balance June 30, 1949.....	<u>1,461.89</u>

Balance In Fund 6/30/49, as follows:

## Investments in Securities.

\$610,000.00	U. S. Treasury Certificates	
1 1/4 % dated 10/1/48, due 10/1/49.....	\$636,196.99	
Accrued Interest Purchase .....	2,513.36	638,710.35

Cash—National American Bank.....	31,082.58
----------------------------------	-----------

\$669,792.93

## Schedule VIII-A

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
STATEMENT OF BOND OBLIGATION  
SERIAL BONDS—1936

4% Bonds 1943-1956—Amount....	\$ 1,174,000.00
3½% Bonds 1957-1966—Amount....	2,134,000.00
	<u>\$ 3,308,000.00</u>

Year	Principal Due Oct. 15	Interest Due Apr. 15	Interest Due Oct. 15	Total Prin. & Int.
1949 .....	\$ 126,000.00	\$ .....	\$ 60,825.00	\$ 186,825.00
1950 .....	132,000.00	58,305.00	58,305.00	248,610.00
1951 .....	137,000.00	55,665.00	55,665.00	248,330.00
1952 .....	143,000.00	52,925.00	52,925.00	248,850.00
1953 .....	149,000.00	50,065.00	50,065.00	249,130.00
1954 .....	156,000.00	47,085.00	47,085.00	250,170.00
1955 .....	162,000.00	43,965.00	43,965.00	249,930.00
1956 .....	169,000.00	40,725.00	40,725.00	250,450.00
1957 .....	176,000.00	37,345.00	37,345.00	250,690.00
1958 .....	184,000.00	34,265.00	34,265.00	252,530.00
1959 .....	192,000.00	31,045.00	31,045.00	254,090.00
1960 .....	200,000.00	27,685.00	27,685.00	255,370.00
1961 .....	208,000.00	24,185.00	24,185.00	256,370.00
1962 .....	217,000.00	20,545.00	20,545.00	258,090.00
1963 .....	226,000.00	16,747.50	16,747.50	259,495.00
1964 .....	236,000.00	12,792.50	12,792.50	261,585.00
1965 .....	246,000.00	8,662.50	8,662.50	263,325.00
1966 .....	249,000.00	4,357.50	4,357.50	257,715.00
	<u>\$ 3,308,000.00</u>	<u>\$566,365.00</u>	<u>\$627,190.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,501,555.00</u>



## Schedule VIII-B

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**STATEMENT OF BOND OBLIGATION**  
**SERIAL BONDS—1938**

Bonds 1943-1968—Amount .....\$3,715,000.00

Year	Principal Due Aug. 1st	Interest Due Feb. 1st	Interest Due Aug. 1st	Total Prin. & Int
1949 .....	\$ 130,000.00	\$ .....	\$ 71,513.75	\$ 201,513.75
1950 .....	135,000.00	69,011.25	69,011.25	273,022.50
1951 .....	140,000.00	66,412.50	66,412.50	272,825.00
1952 .....	145,000.00	63,717.50	63,717.50	272,435.00
1953 .....	150,000.00	60,926.25	60,926.25	271,852.50
1954 .....	156,000.00	58,038.75	58,038.75	272,077.50
1955 .....	162,000.00	55,035.75	55,035.75	272,071.50
1956 .....	168,000.00	51,917.25	51,917.25	271,834.50
1957 .....	174,000.00	48,683.25	48,683.25	271,366.50
1958 .....	181,000.00	45,333.75	45,333.75	271,667.50
1959 .....	187,000.00	41,849.50	41,849.50	270,699.00
1960 .....	194,000.00	38,249.75	38,249.75	270,499.50
1961 .....	202,000.00	34,515.25	34,515.25	271,030.50
1962 .....	209,000.00	30,626.75	30,626.75	270,253.50
1963 .....	217,000.00	26,603.50	26,603.50	270,207.00
1964 .....	225,000.00	22,426.25	22,426.25	269,852.50
1965 .....	234,000.00	18,095.00	18,095.00	270,190.00
1966 .....	243,000.00	13,590.50	13,590.50	270,181.00
1967 .....	252,000.00	8,912.75	8,912.75	269,825.50
1968 .....	211,000.00	4,066.75	4,066.75	219,133.50
	<u>\$ 3,715,000.00</u>	<u>\$758,012.25</u>	<u>\$829,526.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,302,538.25</u>

## Schedule IX

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
RENOVATIONS AND ALTERATIONS  
COLORED TUBERCULOSIS BUILDING**

July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949

Special Legislative Appropriation

(Bond Issue of 1942).....\$25,000.00

**Expenditures**

	Labor	Material and Supplies	
June, 1949 .....	\$432.00	\$ 1,922.31	2,354.31
Cash Balance 6/30/49—Hibernia National Bank.....			<u>\$22,645.69</u>

## PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT REPORT

The annual report of the Personnel Department for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1948 and ending June 30, 1949 is herewith submitted.

It was necessary to change many rules and regulations governing the personnel of this Institution, due to the abolishment of Civil Service on October 23, 1948. Many problems which confronted the Personnel Department were satisfactorily adjusted in a very short period of time.

The percentage of discharges and lay offs were high in certain classifications but due to the influx of those seeking employment such vacancies were rapidly filled.

Several new systems were instituted in the Personnel Department, taking care of the enrollment for membership in the Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System, also for the X-Rays at certain intervals of employees in all departments.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS A. DAVILA,  
Personnel Director

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
AMBULANCE REPORT  
July 1, 1948, to June 30, 1949

Date	Amb. No. 1		Amb. No. 2		Amb. No. 3		Amb. No. 4		Amb. No. 5		Amb. No. 6		Total	
	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles
1948—														
July.....			73	530	328	2,060	174	1,174	341	2,114	205	1,371	1,121	7,279
August.....			152	870	349	2,554	216	1,506	284	1,983	112	643	1,113	7,556
September.....			185	1,176	327	2,297	104	655	349	2,433	76	408	1,041	7,029
October.....			145	971	283	2,152	290	1,882	251	1,670	121	558	1,081	7,233
November.....			321	2,388			261	1,560	272	1,955	108	611	962	6,514
December.....			344	2,303			295	2,140	354	2,168	139	1,624	1,133	8,235
1949—														
January.....			325	2,147	78	565	245	1,400	337	2,285	210	952	1,195	7,349
February.....			46	219	290	1,902	284	1,688	334	2,003	102	545	1,046	6,366
March.....			122	900	370	2,047	281	1,616	238	1,603	213	1,076	1,224	7,242
April.....			165	982	328	2,282	172	1,164	341	2,379	89	550	1,095	7,357
May.....	275	1,983	213	1,540	280	1,809			195	1,320	109	598	1,072	7,250
June.....	242	1,577	285	1,877	157	1,114	29	205	179	1,148	155	721	1,047	6,642
Totals.....	517	3,560	2,376	15,903	2,790	18,812	2,332	14,990	3,465	23,061	1,630	9,717	13,130	86,042

Average time per call 24.9 minutes.



## CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA at New Orleans

### Report—July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949

Inasmuch as detailed reports are being submitted by the various departments of the Sisters' Divisions, this report will be brief and of a general nature.

**Nursing Education and Nursing Service Divisions:** As the responsibility of directing this dual service became very onerous with the continued expansion of Charity Hospital, it was considered advisable to reorganize the Division into two Departments: Nursing Education for the education of the graduate and under-graduate nurses; and Nursing Service for the directing of nursing service for the better care of the patient. Nursing Education will continue under the supervision of Sister Henrietta, and Nursing Service will be the responsibility of Sister Florence.

Nursing Service responsibility was increased during the year when we were asked to take over Musser-Gordon Memorial Hospital and the poliomyelitis Center.

At the beginning of the year, the Board of Administrators authorized us to increase the salaries of our graduate nurses and subsidiary workers. With the increased salaries, we were able to add to the number of our graduate nurses and to improve the morale of our workers. Despite this increase, we were unable to recruit graduate nurses in sufficient numbers to adequately carry the nursing load. Realizing there is a national shortage and that it would be impossible to meet the needs in nursing service with graduate and under-graduate nurses, we began during the year an in-service training for Nurses' Aides. To date, we have trained 134 nurses' aides and have been able to retain 84 of them in nursing service.

We are grateful to the Administration for the much-needed equipment given to us in our Nursing Service Division during the year, which has enabled us to give more efficient service to our patients.

**Dietary Department:** This Department, under the supervision of Sister Euphemia, is to be commended for successfully carrying on its heavy responsibility. The high standards of food service have been maintained, and, according to the report of the Representative for the American Dietetic Association on her inspection tour, the School has made notable progress during the year.

**Housekeeping Department:** This Department, under the supervision of Sister Clarisse, has rendered very efficient service during the past year. There is a marked improvement in housekeeping service on the nursing units of the Hospital. A study is being made of linen supply and control throughout the Hospital, and it is to be hoped that this study will result in better control and in an increased supply of linen.

We are grateful to you, Doctor Bernhard, for your continued interest in our needs and for your efforts in supplying them. While there are many problems still confronting us, we feel that on the whole we have had a very satisfactory year. We are also grateful to the Board of Administrators and to all who have helped us carry on the work of the Sisters' Divisions during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

SISTER ZITA

Director, Sisters' Divisions

# ANNUAL REPORT of the NURSING SERVICE DEPARTMENT for Fiscal Year

**July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949**

Submitted by: Sister Florence, R. N., B. S.

Director, Nursing Service

We herewith submit the report of the Nursing Service Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949.

## ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

### Director of Sisters' Divisions

SISTER ZITA, M. A.

Director, Sisters' Divisions

### Director and Associate Director, Nursing Service

SISTER FLORENCE, R. N., B. S.

Director, Nursing Service

SISTER URBAN, R. N., B. S.

Associate Director, Nursing Service

### Assistant Director, Nursing Service

SISTER ELIGIUS, R. N., B. S.

Assistant Director, Nursing Service

### Administrative Assistants

WILLIE MASK, R. N., B. S.

Administrative Assistant, in-Service Training  
Program for Nursing Service Personnel

INA FOWLER TOORAEN, R. N.

Administrative Assistant in Nursing Service

NORMA CARTER, Ph. B.

Administrative Assistant in charge Clinical Rotation

### Instructor, Non-professional Personnel

THELMA MAUFFRAY, R. N.

Instructing Supervisor, Auxiliary Workers

Number of graduate nurses on the staff as of June 30, 1949

Supervisors (including 18 Sister Supervisors)..... 20

Ass't. Supervisors (morning, afternoon and night)..... 36

Head Nurses .....109

General Staff:

Colored ..... 55

White .....169

Total.....389

### Non-Professional Personnel

Nurse Aides .....213

Attendants .....369

Total.....582

### PRACTICAL NURSE ACT

The 1948 Louisiana State Legislature passed a law making licensing mandatory for Practical Nurses. Nurse Aides already employed at Charity Hospital who qualified under the waiver made application for registration during the month of June, 1949.

Upon the request of the Nursing Service Department, approval was given for the employment of seventy-five additional Nurse Aides, at a salary of \$90.00 per month during their in-service training, and a salary of \$110.00 per month upon completion of their course, recruits to be drawn from the Practical Nurse group of New Orleans.

### STUDENT NURSE SERVICES

In helping to meet the needs in Nursing Service, student Nurses have been assigned to the various Services in Charity Hospital as in the past. While considerably more clinical facilities have been available than have been required for student nurses, it has been necessary to rotate them in practically all the Divisions for the benefit of the patients.

Respectfully submitted,

SISTER FLORENCE, R. N.

Director, Nursing Service

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIETARY DEPARTMENT

July 1, 1948—June 30, 1949

The Annual Report of the Dietary Department for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1948 and ending June 30, 1949, is herewith respectfully submitted:

### ACTIVITIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS

The Dietary Department has increased its volume of work this year, feeding the patients at Musser-Gordon Hospital by sending thermos containers of food from the Main Hospital Kitchen. The opening of the Third Floor increased the number of patient meals cooked and served also.

Upon the petition of interested doctors the Board of Administrators granted an additional dietitian position in order to cover food service in the Contagious Unit. Plans have been made to completely reorganize the Dietary Department in the Contagious Unit, providing for central tray service in this division pending the renovation of the building.

Twelve dietetic interns completed their fifth year of training June 30, 1949. Two of these dietitians remained to fill vacancies on the dietary staff.

Our affiliation for private tray service has been changed to Hotel Dieu and this arrangement seems to be most satisfactory. The interns report that they are pleased with the selective menus, appearance of trays and their opportunity to visit the private patients.

Miss Mable MacLachlan, the newly appointed Educational Director of the American Dietetic Association inspected our internship in February. The recommendations that she made were of a minor character and the majority of them have been corrected.



Mr. Lionel Bourgeois, Superintendent of the New Orleans Public Schools called the Director of the Dietary Department for consultation and advice concerning the setting up of an organization plan for the School Lunch Program.

The new Formula Room on the 10th floor was completed and occupied in October, 1948. This excellently equipped unit has proved of interest to many out-of-State dietitians, who have asked to spend time in the Formula Room in order to familiarize themselves with its organization and techniques.

We are grateful for the replacement of four worn out dish-washing machines and two refrigerators, the granting of extra employees to repay compensatory time to those employees working on holidays, and the approval of the plans for making a permanent cafeteria installation in the Colored Dining Room.

### STATISTICS

This year 31,949 patients were interviewed in the Nutrition Clinic. This was an increase of 6,509 over the preceding fiscal year.

The patient meals served during the year shows a marked increase, due to the fact that third floor was opened during the year; while personnel meals show a decrease.

Comparative figures follow:

	1947-1948	1948-1949
Personnel Meals .....	1,577,696	1,381,993
Patient Meals .....	1,881,147	2,160,929
Meals delivered to Delgado Building.....	120,492	94,690
Meals delivered to Musser-Gordon Hospital.....		15,992
Total Meals .....	3,559,335	3,653,604
Special Diets Served.....	572,456	673,440
Infant Formulae Prepared.....	56,461	74,663

Respectfully submitted,

SISTER EUPHEMIA, Director  
Dietary Department

### DIETARY DEPARTMENT

#### Directors of Sisters' Divisions

SISTER ZITA, M. A.  
Director, Sisters' Divisions

#### Director and Associate Directors, Dietary Department

SISTER EUPHEMIA, B. A.  
Director, Dietary Department

MABEL B. MONGUILLOT, B. A.  
Associate Director in Charge of Administration

JEANNE M. REID, B. S.  
Associate Director in Charge of Therapeutics and Program for Dietetic Interns

AGNES G. BLAZEK, B. S.  
Associate Director in Charge of Nutrition Clinic and Teaching of Student Nurses

#### Staff Dietitians

ALICE B. BECK, B. S.  
ANNA S. CARCHIO, B. S.  
MARTHA E. CLARK, B. S.  
ANITA M. FORD, B. S.  
PATSY ANN FRIEND, B. S.  
GLORIA KICKLIGHTER, B. S.  
JEAN M. MALSCH, B. S.  
LOUISE PESUT, B. S.  
OPHELIA S. POOLE, B. S.  
EMMA C. RUDOLPH, B. S.  
VIRGINIA M. SIMKUS, B. S.  
AUDREY H. SINGER, B. S.

### HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT

The annual report of the Housekeeping Department for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1948 and ending June 30, 1949 is herewith submitted.

No changes have been made in the functioning of this department during the past year. The following new equipment and furniture was purchased: Two new Electric sewing machines to replace worn out ones for the Isolation unit and Col. Tuberculosis buildings, one new Electrolux for the Main Building, one Electric Multi-Vacuum for wet and dry pick-up for the Dibert building, one Finnell floor polishing machine for Polio Center, a ten-piece furniture set for the Dibert Recreation room, fourth floor; and 46 new beds and mattresses which were placed in the Doctors' Quarters to accommodate the increase in the Doctors staff for July 1, 1949.

Four hundred and ten mattresses and eight hundred and thirty pillows were renovated the past year and four hundred and fifty new pillows were issued. Eleven thousand and eighteen new sheets were put into circulation. A record of discarded linen was established in all linen-rooms of the hospital and out-lying buildings.

In the Salvage Division \$2,541.24 worth of salvage material was sold.

The Orkin Exterminating Company and the National Window Cleaning Company have continued to give satisfactory services in the work of extermination and window cleaning.

SISTER CLARISSE,  
Director of Housekeeping

---

---

**STATISTICAL REPORT**  
**for the**  
**OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT**  
**For Fiscal Year**  
**July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949**

Submitted by: **SISTER IGNATIA, R. N., B. S.**

**Director, Out-Patient Department**

**Date: July 8, 1949**

---

---



# STATISTICAL REPORT FOR OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT FOR FISCAL YEAR 1948-49

## TOTAL PATIENTS

Services	White Patients			Colored Patients			Total Patients White and Colored
	New in O. P. D.	Old in O. P. D.	Total	New in O. P. D.	Old in O. P. D.	Total	
Surgery.....	2,386	1,827	4,213	3,710	3,741	7,451	11,664
Plastic Surgery.....	106	147	253	90	92	182	435
Vascular Disease.....	35	110	145	58	202	260	405
Tumor.....	28	45	73	6	44	50	123
Fractures.....	183	115	298	108	93	201	499
Orthopedics.....	1,829	1,359	3,188	1,585	1,935	3,520	6,708
Plaster Room.....	7	5	12		1	1	13
Obstetrics.....	459	520	979	1,570	4,258	5,828	6,807
Post-Partum.....	6	111	117	4	744	748	865
Gynecology.....	1,027	806	1,833	2,244	4,361	6,605	8,438
Male Urology.....	411	369	780	920	826	1,746	2,526
Female Urology.....	110	169	279	133	236	369	648
Special Therapy.....	13	27	40		460	460	500
Eye.....	611	689	1,300	955	1,521	2,476	3,776
Eye (Refractions).....	3	76	79	4	151	155	234
Ear, Nose and Throat.....	1,023	847	1,870	982	1,493	2,475	4,345
Dentistry.....	341	557	898	667	1,665	2,332	3,230
Dentistry (House).....	272	112	384	396	290	686	1,070
Medicine.....	1,902	2,298	4,200	3,020	5,702	8,722	12,922
Metabolic.....	12	134	146	49	592	641	787
Hypertension (Began 9/23/48).....							
Endocrine.....	3	5	8	2	3	5	13
Tropical Diseases.....	3		3	7	9	16	19
Diagnostic-Anesthesia (Began 1/ 5/49).....							
Cardiac.....	1	33	34	4	46	50	84
Neuro-Psychiatry.....	382	316	698	234	518	752	1,450
Pediatrics and Immunization.....	1,216	830	2,046	2,992	2,240	5,232	7,278
Pediatric Cardiac (Began 3/25/49).....	3		3		5	5	8
Infant Feeding and Immunization.....	280	80	360	479	127	606	966
Dermatology.....	669	502	1,171	740	1,067	1,807	2,978
Allergy.....	104	267	371	115	579	694	1,065
Tuberculosis.....	254	352	606	212	274	486	1,092
Clinic Cystoscopy.....	2	40	42		26	26	68
Pasteur.....	1,415	399	1,814	389	367	756	2,570
Totals.....	15,096	13,147	28,243	21,675	33,668	55,343	83,586

## TOTAL VISITS

Services	White Patients				Colored Patients				Total Visits White and Colored
	New in O. P. D.	Old in O. P. D.	Revisits	Total Visits	New in O. P. D.	Old in O. P. D.	Revisits	Total Visits	
Surgery.....	2,386	1,827	13,842	18,055	3,710	3,741	24,651	32,102	50,157
Plastic Surgery.....	106	147	1,588	1,841	90	92	1,459	1,641	3,482
Vascular Disease.....	35	110	1,948	2,093	58	202	2,799	3,059	5,152
Tumor.....	28	45	947	1,020	6	44	752	802	1,822
Fractures.....	183	115	935	1,233	108	93	948	1,149	2,382
Orthopedics.....	1,829	1,359	11,476	14,664	1,585	1,935	15,449	18,969	33,633
Plaster Room.....	7	5	4,693	4,705		1	5,097	5,098	9,803
Obstetrics.....	459	520	6,760	7,739	1,570	4,258	39,661	45,489	53,228
Post-Partum.....	6	111	1,092	1,209	4	744	6,621	7,369	8,578
Gynecology.....	1,027	806	8,110	9,943	2,244	4,361	17,431	24,036	33,979
Male Urology.....	411	369	2,890	3,670	920	826	7,007	8,753	12,423
Female Urology.....	110	169	2,144	2,423	133	236	2,352	2,721	5,144
Special Therapy.....	13	27	2,048	2,088		460	19,190	19,650	21,738
Eye.....	611	689	5,218	6,518	955	1,521	9,231	11,707	18,225
Eye (Refractions).....	3	76	2,596	2,675	4	151	3,179	3,334	6,009
Ear, Nose and Throat.....	1,023	847	7,612	9,482	982	1,493	10,184	12,659	22,141
Dentistry.....	341	557	3,656	4,554	667	1,665	10,250	12,582	17,136
Dentistry (House).....	272	112	1,667	2,051	396	290	3,608	4,294	6,345
Medicine.....	1,902	2,298	21,086	25,286	3,020	5,702	41,803	50,525	75,811
Metabolic.....	12	134	2,659	2,805	49	592	6,775	7,416	10,221
Hypertension (Began 9/23/48).....			37	37			171	171	208
Endocrine.....	3	5	130	138	2	3	184	189	327
Tropical Diseases.....	3		214	217	7	9	289	305	522
Diagnostic-Anesthesia (Began 1/ 5/49).....			84	84			45	45	129
Cardiac.....	1	33	571	605	4	46	1,389	1,439	2,044
Neuro-Psychiatry.....	382	316	3,785	4,483	234	518	4,867	5,619	10,102
Pediatrics and Immunization.....	1,216	830	6,055	8,101	2,992	2,240	10,253	15,485	23,586
Pediatric Cardiac (Began 3/25/49).....	3		25	28		5	17	22	50
Infant Feeding and Immunization.....	280	80	1,219	1,579	479	127	1,663	2,269	3,848
Dermatology.....	669	502	5,135	6,306	740	1,067	8,427	10,234	16,540
Allergy.....	104	267	6,788	7,159	115	579	11,047	11,741	18,900
Tuberculosis.....	254	352	5,525	6,131	212	274	4,186	4,672	10,803
Clinic Cystoscopy.....	2	40	537	579		26	388	414	993
Pasteur.....	1,415	399	6,613	8,427	389	367	1,779	2,535	10,962
Totals.....	15,096	13,147	139,685	167,928	21,675	33,668	273,152	328,495	496,423

## MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

Daily Average Patient Visits (White).....	565	
Daily Average Patient Visits (Colored).....	1,105	
Number of Minor Operations in Surgical Clinics.....	1,421	
Number of Minor Operations in Male Urology Clinics.....	22	
Total Minor Operations in Clinics.....	1,443	
Number of Bronchoscopies in Tuberculosis Clinics.....	240	
Number of Laryngoscopies in Tuberculosis Clinics.....	30	
Number of Mantoux Tests made in Pediatrics and Immunization Clinics.....	1,660	
Total Treatments given in Special Therapy Clinics.....	20,324	
Number of Spinal Punctures made in Special Therapy Clinics.....	506	
Number of X-rays made in Clinics.....	39,695	
Dental Treatments given in Clinics.....	2,496	
Number of Jaws Wired in Dental Clinics.....	230	
Number of Wires Removed in Dental Clinics.....	104	
Pertussin Vaccine.....	1,427½	doses
Diphtheria-Tetanus Toxoid Vaccine.....	979	doses
Typhoid Vaccine.....	724½	doses
Small Pox Vaccine.....	415	doses
Crude Liver Extract.....	2,262	cc
Concentrated Liver.....	1,266	cc
Gold Sodium Thiosulfate.....	601	ampoules
Salysrgan.....	21,708	ampoules
Amionophylline.....	119	ampoules
Snake Venom.....	73	cc
M. V. R. I.....	42	cc



# NEW CASES TREATED IN OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

For Fiscal Year July 1, 1948, to June 30, 1949

Month	White Male	Colored Male	White Female	Colored Female	Total Male	Total Female	Total White	Total Colored	Grand Total
July.....	778	960	782	1,262	1,738	2,044	1,560	2,222	3,782
August.....	751	927	692	1,156	1,678	1,848	1,443	2,083	3,526
September.....	634	783	658	1,064	1,417	1,722	1,292	1,847	3,139
October.....	597	832	607	1,025	1,429	1,632	1,204	1,857	3,061
November.....	541	651	493	833	1,192	1,326	1,034	1,484	2,518
December.....	463	636	434	712	1,099	1,146	897	1,348	2,245
January.....	619	880	608	1,077	1,499	1,685	1,227	1,957	3,184
February.....	501	711	492	884	1,212	1,376	993	1,595	2,588
March.....	634	801	578	952	1,435	1,530	1,212	1,753	2,965
April.....	635	775	591	909	1,410	1,500	1,226	1,684	2,910
May.....	730	848	726	1,079	1,578	1,805	1,456	1,927	3,383
June.....	756	882	796	1,036	1,638	1,832	1,552	1,918	3,470
Totals.....	7,639	9,686	7,457	11,989	17,325	19,446	15,096	21,675	36,771

# ADMITTING ROOMS

The following is the report of the Admitting Rooms for the year of July 1, 1948, to June 30, 1949:

Month	White Patients			Colored Patients			Total White and Colored Patients Interviewed
	Patients Admitted	Referred to O. P. D.	Referred out of hospital	Patients Admitted	Referred to O. P. D.	Referred out of hospital	
July.....	1,885	1,940	1,590	3,423	4,512	4,518	17,868
August.....	1,847	1,732	1,424	3,600	4,810	3,972	17,385
September.....	1,817	1,471	1,524	3,486	3,075	4,704	16,077
October.....	1,818	1,371	1,596	3,366	3,022	5,625	16,798
November.....	1,684	1,312	1,280	3,203	2,960	4,343	14,243
December.....	1,598	1,170	1,330	3,087	2,788	5,270	14,243
January.....	1,912	2,468	3,192	3,499	3,622	4,409	19,102
February.....	1,627	1,437	1,736	3,051	3,677	5,563	17,091
March.....	1,894	1,667	3,399	3,337	4,089	7,234	21,620
April.....	1,633	1,627	1,990	2,936	3,707	5,988	17,881
May.....	1,839	2,033	1,932	3,073	4,894	6,477	20,248
June.....	1,930	2,455	1,642	3,248	4,513	6,091	19,879
Totals.....	21,484	20,683	22,635	38,309	45,669	64,194	212,974

Respectfully submitted,  
SISTER ANNE, R. N.

**ANNUAL REPORT OPERATING ROOMS****July 1, 1948 through June 30, 1949**

	Cases	Operations
Miles Operating Room.....	6,402	6,402
Delgado Operating Room.....	4,735	4,735
Throat Room .....	1,273	1,273
Eye Room .....	1,170	1,170
Bronchoscopic Room .....	1,397	1,397
Plaster Room .....	4,317	308
Cystoscopic Room .....	3,832	528
Burn Dressing Room.....	700	0
(January, 1949 - June, 1949)		
Total.....	23,826	15,813

**ANNUAL REPORT OF CASES****July 1, 1948 through June 30, 1949**

	Main Building	Breaux Building	Dibert Building	Contagious Building
July .....	1,960	12	24	2
August .....	1,870	17	18	1
September .....	1,933	3	16	13
October .....	1,860	19	20	1
November .....	1,692	10	16	3
December .....	1,592	13	15	3
January .....	2,042	18	13	5
February .....	1,901	22	25	3
March .....	2,093	15	19	5
April .....	1,997	18	30	2
May .....	2,286	11	26	2
June .....	2,131	23	24	2
Total.....	23,357	181	246	42



## REPORT OF SCHOOL OF NURSING

July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949

The annual report of the school of nursing for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949, is herewith submitted.

### REORGANIZATION

On May 1, 1949, an important reorganization took place in the nursing department. Formerly, this department was made up of two divisions, the nursing service division whose primary responsibility is the care of the sick, and the school of nursing whose principal purpose is to educate nurses. Both divisions functioned under the same head, a Sister of Charity, who held the title of Director of the School of Nursing and Nursing Service. In an institution the size of Charity Hospital, it was very difficult for one person to give the time required to each division because both carried on extensive programs. Therefore, on May 1, nursing service was separated from the nursing school and was assigned to Sister Florence, who assumed the title of Director of Nursing Service. Activities connected with nursing education remain the responsibility of the school of nursing, while the nursing service department is principally concerned with service to the patients. It is believed that this reorganization will permit both programs to expand and to better accomplish their goals.

Within the school of nursing another reorganization is being effected. Through the merging of two separate and distinct divisions, Nursing Arts and Clinical Instruction, one division of Basic Nursing Instruction is being developed. The Nursing Arts Division formerly taught the basic principles and practices of nursing, while the Clinical Instruction Division was concerned with the application of knowledge and principles to the patient in clinical situations. As nursing arts and clinical instruction are so closely allied, it is felt that they can be better taught by one division responsible for teaching all basic nursing instruction, which will allow for smoother progression on the part of students from pre-clinical to clinical nursing situations and will permit of interchange of instructors.

### STATISTICS

Statistics for the school of nursing at the end of the fiscal years 1948 and 1949 are shown as follows:

	June 30, 1948	June 30, 1949
<b>Students in the School of Nursing</b>		
Charity Hospital Students.....	451	326
Affiliating Students .....	81	113
Postgraduate and Supplementary Students.....	10	11
Anesthesia Students .....	38	34
Students in Five-Year Program.....	24	16
Senior Cadets from Other Hospitals.....	9	0
<b>Schools Affiliated with Charity Hospital School of Nursing</b>		
Schools located in State.....	7	4
Schools located out of State.....	22	27
Schools sending Senior Cadets.....	4	0
<b>Admissions and Withdrawals</b>		
Admissions to School of Nursing.....	207	40
Withdrawals from School of Nursing.....	143	74

**Courses Completed**

Students Graduated .....	101	91
Anesthesia Students Receiving Certificates....	52	45
Students Receiving Degrees from Louisiana State University Department of Nursing Education .....	11	20

The school of nursing is considerably smaller than it was a year ago, as the above statistics show. It should be pointed out that a large class was admitted on June 28, 1948, just before the close of the fiscal year of 1947-1948. As no other class was accepted during the remainder of 1948, the number of students beginning their course during the fiscal year of 1948-1949 was limited to one small class in February 1949. A careful screening procedure, including testing, was used in selecting the February class, which seemed necessary to offset our previous high withdrawal rate due to failures. The effectiveness of such screening of applicants will be studied by watching the progress of this class.

**CONDITIONS WITHIN THE SCHOOL**

Eighty-seven graduates from our school were candidates for the licensing examinations administered by the Louisiana Nurses Board of Examiners during the fiscal year. We are proud to report that all successfully passed. As these examinations are secured from the national test pool of the National League of Nursing Education, we feel that the school program has adequately prepared our nurses for competition with graduates from the most outstanding schools of nursing in the country. Naturally, we are happy over this success, but we are still acutely aware of grave weaknesses in our total program.

The school is gradually building up its faculty. The majority of supervisors (most of whom are Sisters), teachers, and administrative staff of the school hold degrees, and others are working toward degrees. Difficulty is felt in securing nurses with specialized preparation for clinical nursing, but as the L. S. U. Department of Nursing Education expands its advanced clinical courses, the supply may become available. During this past year one of our clinical instructors was awarded a U. S. Public Health Service scholarship for the advanced course in Psychiatric Nursing offered by L. S. U. The teaching program in the premature infant station at Charity soon promises to be improved through the six weeks course in premature infant nursing jointly sponsored by the L. S. U. Department of Nursing Education, Charity Hospital, and the Louisiana State Board of Health. This post-graduate program began in April, 1949.

Three members of our faculty attended the convention of the National League of Nursing Education in Cleveland this year. Two others were granted educational leave to attend the International Congress of Nurses in Sweden in May.

Very sincerely yours,

SISTER HENRIETTA, Director  
School of Nursing

## DEPARTMENT OF THERAPEUTIC RADIOLOGY CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA

### Annual Report for Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1949

Manuel Garcia, M. D.—Radiologist  
J. V. Schlosser, M. D.—Assistant Radiologist  
E. A. Kraemer, M. D.—Resident in Radiology  
L. Klinger, M. D.—Resident in Radiology  
J. Romagosa, M. D.—Resident in Radiology

New Cases .....	1,397
Clinic Visits .....	11,803
Ward Admissions .....	1,129
Ward Discharges .....	1,058
Ward Deaths .....	37
Ward Desertions .....	19

#### ROENTGEN THERAPY

Patient-Visits .....	20,003
Treatments .....	66,862

#### RADIUM THERAPY

White Patients .....	181
Colored Patients .....	375
Total .....	556

Respectfully submitted,

MANUEL GARCIA, M. D., Director  
Dept. of Therapeutic Radiology



**DIAGNOSTIC ROENTGENOLOGY DEPARTMENT****July 1, 1948—June 30, 1949**

DR. LEON J. MENVILLE, Director and Radiologist

Dr. W. J. Landry, Resident in Radiology

Dr. C. O'D. Lilly, Resident in Radiology

Dr. F. F. Millsaps, Resident in Radiology

Dr. T. R. Ramsay, Resident in Radiology

Dr. J. E. Stucky, Resident in Radiology

Total number of patients examined.....	119,328
Total number of films used.....	206,786
Total number of fluoroscopies.....	9,383

**Hospital Cases**

White .....	38,663
Colored .....	41,549

**Accident Room and Clinic Cases**

White .....	15,019
Colored .....	21,339

**Size of Films Used**

14x17 .....	85,914
11x14 .....	29,972
10x12 .....	64,573
8x10 .....	30,143
7x17 .....	3,194

**Parts Examined**

Chest .....	56,712
Abdomen-Pelvis .....	8,705
Sinuses .....	1,672
Mastoids .....	561
Upper Extremities.....	13,371
Lower Extremities .....	17,392
Gastro-Intestinal .....	10,675
Genito-Urinary .....	7,187
Spines .....	6,182
Cranium and bones of the face.....	6,919

Respectfully submitted,

LEON J. MENVILLE, M. D., Director,  
Department of Roentgenology

# ANNUAL REPORT

## CHEST X-RAY UNIT—NEW ORLEANS CHARITY HOSPITAL

July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949

This annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949 represents the fourth year of operation of this unit. A glance at the figures shows the magnitude of the work done, compared with the three preceding years:

Fiscal Year	Number Small Films
1945-46 .....	30,768
1946-47 .....	24,426
1947-48 .....	53,569
1948-49 .....	64,762

The readings on the films are classified as follows:

Shadows very strongly suggesting tuberculosis.....	68
Shadows suspicious of tuberculosis.....	1,787
Shadows suggesting other pathology.....	3,466
Negative .....	57,818
Unsatisfactory .....	1,623
Total .....	64,762
(Total Satisfactory) .....	63,139

Approximately 3% of the satisfactory films were strongly suggestive of tuberculosis. Previously on the annual reports we have reported approximately 4% positive each year.

In addition to the small film photofluorography reported above, there were 1,909 large films made, of which 458 were strongly suggestive or suspicious of tuberculosis. Of course the large films were made on patients already suspected of having tuberculosis and accordingly they had higher percentage of positives. Naturally many of them had previously been found suspicious by small films.

It is believed that the volume of work done by this unit is unique. There is probably no other hospital in the United States which approaches this figure. It represents an extremely valuable service to the patients and to the community.

The Chest X-Ray Unit has continued to function under direct supervision of the Tuberculosis Control Section, Louisiana Department of Health.

OWEN F. AGEE, M. D., Director  
Division of Preventive Medicine

**ANNUAL REPORT PATHOLOGY DEPARTMENT****July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949****CONTENTS**

1. Personnel as of June 30, 1949
2. Consolidated report of the Diagnostic Laboratories of the Department of Pathology
3. Comparative graph of the work volume for the last four years
4. Report of Division of Surgical Pathology
5. Report of Division of Pathologic Anatomy
6. Report of School of Medical Technology
7. Report of the Pasteur Institute
8. Report of the Morgue

Respectfully submitted,

EMMA S. MOSS, M.D.  
Director, Pathology Dept.

**PERSONNEL AS OF JUNE 30, 1949****MEDICAL STAFF**

Emma S. Moss, M.D., F.A.S.C.P., F.A.C.P., Director, certified American Board of Pathology: Pathologic Anatomy and Clinical Pathology  
George F. Fasting, M.D., Pathologist  
Albert L. McQuown, M.D., Assistant Pathologist  
Cecil L. Sinclair, M.D., Assistant Pathologist  
Marion W. Hood, Ph.D., Microbiologist

**RESIDENT STAFF**

Raid Chappell, M.D.  
Joseph Fortner, M.D.  
Gerard Hilbert, M.D.  
Hunter May, M.D.\*  
Evelyn Nix, M.D.  
Thomas Potter, M.D.  
Stephen Sternberg, M.D.  
Ulysses Stoer, M.D.  
Eugene Wicker, M.D.  
Albert Ehlert, M.D.  
Walter Hartung, M.D.\*\*

**TECHNICAL STAFF**

Joy W. Holm, B.S., M.T. (ASCP), Chief Medical Technologist  
Patricia Sallas, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
Janis Smith, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
Elizabeth Camp, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
Marie L. Graugnard, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
Dorothy Kincaid, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
Ellen Ruetz, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
M. Ruth Smith, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
Marcelle Hawkins, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
M. Jean Holland, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
Virginia White, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)

\* On educational leave of absence; on exchange.

\*\* On exchange.



Mary Dee McMullen, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Frances Arrighi, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Shirley Levesque, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Eola Strauch, M.T. (ASCP)  
 Madeline Lipani, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Henrietta Hudson, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Ann Persich, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Sara Lippard, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Frances Crowell, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Genevieve Caserta, Laboratory Helper

## DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORIES

	1947-48	1948-49	Percentage Increase or Decrease
Serology .....	91,651	104,141	+ 13.6
Out-Patient Clinic Laboratories:			
White .....	35,358	53,484	+ 51.2
Colored .....	88,440	121,152	+ 37.0
Total .....	123,798	174,636	+ 41.1
Biochemistry .....	72,668	99,508	+ 36.9
Histopathology .....	45,381	59,516	+ 31.1
Parasitology .....	34,015	35,707	+ 4.1
Bacteriology:			
General .....	26,906	32,293	+ 20.0
Contagious and Mycology .....	8,426	10,566	+ 25.2
Total .....	35,332	42,859	+ 21.0
Tuberculosis Unit .....	13,016	19,427	+ 49.3
Hematology .....	17,042	20,230	+ 18.7
Basal Metabolic Labs .....	3,049	3,718	+ 21.9
Friedman Laboratory .....	102	305	+199.9
Emergency Laboratory .....	14,790	19,640	+ 32.8
Venereal Diagnostic Clinic .....	2,716	2,483	- 8.6
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>453,560</b>	<b>582,170</b>	<b>+ 28.4</b>

## SURGICAL PATHOLOGY

	1947-48	1948-49	%
Surgical specimens received and sectioned...	10,738	13,359	+24.4
Tulane Unit.....	5,395 40.4%		
L. S. U. Unit.....	4,866 36.4%		
Independent Unit .....	3,098 23.2%		
Consultations—frozen sections .....	315—45.1%		

## PATHOLOGIC ANATOMY

Total Number of Deaths.....	2,499	
Coroner Cases .....	728	
La. State Anatomical Board.....	37	
Bodies Available for Autopsy.....	1,734	
Total Number of Autopsies.....	1,255	
Adults bodies or claimed.....	1,007	= 58.1%
Stillborns .....	248	

## SCHOOL OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Students admitted .....	24
Students completing training.....	24
Students in training.....	24

Charity Hospital School of Medical Technology is approved by the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association and the Registry of Medical Technologists of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists. It is under the direct administration of the Pathologist, Director of the Department of Pathology.

The course gives training in medical laboratory procedures and methods. The material available for training and experience is vast since the department performs between 500,000 and 600,000 tests per year. This course consists of formal lectures, supervised laboratory training, and practical experience, with actual participation in hospital laboratory work under the supervision of trained medical technologists who are in turn supervised by the pathologists.

Students spend a specified time in each division of the department, rotating in Out-Patient Clinics, Biochemistry, Bacteriology (General, Contagious, Tuberculosis, and Mycology), Hematology, Parasitology, Histopathology, and Blood Bank. Upon satisfactory completion of the course, a certificate is given by Charity Hospital as evidence of having completed twelve consecutive months' training in medical technology. The student is then eligible to take the national examination given by the Board of Registry of Medical Technologists of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists. Successful candidates for this examination receive a certificate of registration as a qualified medical technologist, and they have the privilege of using the title M. T. (ASCP) after their names.

Charity Hospital School of Medical Technology accepts two students the first of each month. Preference is given to persons with the best scientific background and residents of Louisiana.

One of the first requirements is an interest in sciences, particularly in its relation to medicine. One should have a keen sense of responsibility, an aptitude for study, and an interest in the use and co-ordination of mental and manual abilities.

Applicants are required to have a degree from a recognized college or university, with a major in bacteriology, chemistry, medical technology, parasitology or other acceptable biological sciences with minors in correlated subjects.

The student obligates himself or herself to remain in training twelve consecutive months. However, the hospital reserves the right to dismiss a student for incompetence, misconduct, or violation of hospital regulations.

No guarantee of a position upon completion of the course is made by Charity Hospital; however, good students are recommended for positions which are known to be available.

### PASTEUR INSTITUTE

Total number animal brains received.....	321
Positive for Negri bodies.....	141
Negative for Negri bodies.....	167
Unsatisfactory .....	13
Total patients admitted to Pasteur Clinic.....	3,090
Pasteur treatment administered .....	537
Patients under observation .....	2,553
Number of letters sent reporting results of examination of animal brains .....	962
Number of telegrams sent reporting results of examination of animal brains .....	780

On January 1, 1949 the Pasteur Institute of Charity Hospital discontinued the examination of animal brains for Rabies. The function has been assumed by the Division of Laboratories of the State Board of Health.

As soon as the present supply of anti-rabies vaccine prepared by the Pasteur Institute has been used, commercially prepared vaccine will be employed in the Pasteur treatment.

The Department of Pathology will continue to operate the Pasteur Clinic for the prophylactic treatment of patients.

### MORGUE

Trips to wards by Autopsy assistants to convey deceased bodies to Morgue .....	2817
--	------

#### Burials prepared

Bodies (mostly stillborns) .....	208
Organs .....	48
Animals (boxed) .....	48

#### Use of Morgue Ampitheatre

	Sessions	Hours
Clinical-pathological conferences .....	129	129
Neuro-pathological .....	15	26
Tulane classes .....	33	77
L. S. U. classes .....	13	35



# PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT

## MONTHLY TREATMENT RECORD

July 1, 1948 - June 30, 1949

Month	Infra Red	Dia.	Whirl-pool	Mass.	Ther. Ex.	Hub. Bath	U. V.	Low* Freq. Curr.	Sac. Pres.	F. T.	M. F. Test	R. D. Test	Total
1948—													
July.....	406	518	662	556	1,475	9	53	96	12	.....	11	13	3,811
August.....	351	418	574	490	1,472	36	60	80	19	.....	7	12	3,519
September.....	398	467	560	540	1,543	34	53	51	10	.....	9	2	3,672
October.....	423	578	484	447	1,500	47	50	63	6	.....	6	3	3,613
November.....	398	544	481	485	1,500	38	64	133	15	.....	2	9	3,669
December.....	497	665	547	394	1,534	26	68	180	14	.....	1	3	3,937
1949—													
January.....	526	744	710	455	1,926	5	133	198	24	.....	11	8	4,740
February.....	458	653	624	414	1,875	10	125	159	17	.....	3	9	4,359
March.....	458	689	584	328	1,849	28	112	189	16	.....	6	3	4,268
April.....	456	643	534	437	1,610	37	99	283	4	.....	4	5	4,121
May.....	507	877	613	547	1,917	36	140	308	5	.....	1	6	4,961
June.....	389	711	646	408	1,847	37	148	399	7	.....	4	14	4,619
Totals.....	5,267	7,507	7,019	5,501	20,048	343	1,105	2,139	149	34	79	98	49,289

\*Includes:  
Sinusoidal  
Faradic  
Galvanic  
Ionization

### SUMMARY

Location	White	Colored	Total
Main Building.....	6,782	7,350	14,132
Clinics.....	15,712	15,067	30,779
Tubercular Wards.....	1,430	303	1,733
Convalescent Building.....	2,442	203	2,645
Totals.....	26,366	22,923	49,289

# **PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT** **MONTHLY TREATMENT RECORD**

July 1, 1948, to June 30, 1949

Month	White				Colored			
	New Patients	Ward	Clinic	Total	New Patients	Ward	Clinic	Total
1948—								
July.....	51	405	513	918	84	371	803	1,174
August.....	49	420	504	924	57	352	659	1,011
September.....	63	481	568	1,049	66	331	674	1,005
October.....	52	581	520	1,101	65	342	693	1,035
November.....	65	639	659	1,298	49	329	537	866
December.....	59	518	715	1,233	55	488	722	1,210
1949—								
January.....	59	655	927	1,582	35	473	792	1,265
February.....	62	615	786	1,401	61	508	696	1,204
March.....	74	632	691	1,323	78	466	734	1,200
April.....	58	632	726	1,358	63	360	725	1,085
May.....	94	657	900	1,557	90	530	836	1,366
June.....	67	625	870	1,495	58	380	866	1,246
Totals.....	753	6,860	8,379	15,239	761	4,930	8,737	13,667

  

	1947-1948	1948-1949
Total Treatments.....	48,243	49,289
Total Patients.....	28,835	28,906
Total New Patients.....	1,293	1,514
Number of Working Days.....	297	278
Daily Average Treatments.....	163	178
Daily Average Patients.....	93	104

**ANNUAL REPORT LUNG STATION****July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949**

From July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949, the Lung Station increased its studies 71% over the 100% increase of the previous year. This is about the maximum capacity at which the Station can function with the existing personnel.

Investigational work occupied about one-third of the working hours. These studies have continued along the lines set up during the past several years, particularly with reference to the evaluation of bronchodilators. The full-time services of a Fellow under a grant from the U. S. Public Health Service were devoted to investigation of pulmonary mechanics and physiology during continuous, controlled induction of pneumothorax.

The work in the Lung Station is tabulated below:

Spirometric studies .....	254
Bronchspirometry .....	79
Special pneumothorax (Investigational) .....	27
Bronchograms .....	33
Bronchial washings .....	23
Bronchodilator studies .....	97
Emphysema studies .....	21
Metabolic studies .....	6
Basal metabolic rates .....	93
Miscellaneous .....	30
Total .....	663

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN H. SEABURY, M.D.



## ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH LABORATORY REPORT

Fiscal Year July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949

The report shown below covers the work done by the Heart Station from July 1, 1948 through June 30, 1949. The figures refer to the number of electrocardiograms in each respective month. Many sound tracings with electrocardiograms and fluoroscopic examinations of the heart were made also in the current year, but the breakdown for months is not available although the data was placed in the patients' records. Routine electrocardiograms during the past year have consisted of Leads I, II, III, and precordial leads  $V_1$  through  $V_6$ . The number of electrocardiograms taken in the fiscal year approximates an increase of 4,000 over the number recorded for the previous year.

In addition to routine operation, we have now established complete facilities for cardiac catheterizations, peripheral arterial oxygen studies, and angiocardiography. Cardiac catheterizations are performed three times a week.

Weekly conferences are held in the Miles Amphitheatre and a program of research has been instituted resulting in publications which have been submitted to the various medical journals.

July .....	1594	January .....	1945
August .....	1439	February .....	1837
September .....	1704	March .....	2003
October .....	1739	April .....	1711
November .....	1712	May .....	1948
December .....	1543	June .....	1848
		TOTAL .....	21,023

Sincerely yours,

LOUIS LEVY II, M.D.

## ANNUAL REPORT ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT

July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949

During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949 the activities of the Anesthesia Department differed little from previous years. The resident staff was increased from 8 to 10 to meet the increased demands upon the department.

Twenty-four new plastic oxygen tents for pediatric use were added to the equipment. Also, 35 new regulators for oxygen were purchased, allowing us to serve that many more patients in the event it was needed. Two additional Heidbrink anesthesia machines, to meet the need of anesthesia for the ever increasing number of surgical patients, were added. Six new E & J resuscitators were purchased to supplant the worn equipment on the ambulances. The purchase of many other long needed, necessary smaller items was approved. A medical mechanical technician was employed for the exclusive use of the department to maintain the anesthesia machines, iron lungs, resuscitators, and other equipment assigned to this department. The department now possesses an ample amount of the most modern equipment available.

The Nerve Block Clinic became a reality on January 15, 1949. Patients with various types of intractable pain are referred to this clinic for consultation and relief by nerve blocks or other appropriate anesthetic procedures.

A certain amount of clinical investigative work was carried out by the department on spinal anesthesia, on the effects of cyclopropane in the heart and related projects. The department participated in the programs of, or presented exhibits at the meetings of the Southern Medical Association, the American Society of Anesthesiology, the Orleans Parish Medical Society, the Louisiana State Medical Society, the Orleans Graduate Medical Assembly, the Ohio Society of Anesthetists, the Cleveland Society of Anesthetists, the American Medical Association and other minor meetings.

The following is a tabulation of the anesthetics administered in the obstetrical and surgical units:

Ether .....	4,958
Cyclopropane .....	2,840
Ethylene .....	2,563
Nitrous Oxide .....	529
Vinethene .....	1,220
Local-General .....	100
Spinal-General .....	127
<b>Total Inhalation .....</b>	<b>12,337</b>
Locals .....	4,127
Spinals .....	2,755
Pentothal .....	431
Other .....	494
<b>Total regional or non-inhalation.....</b>	<b>7,807</b>
<b>Grand total .....</b>	<b>20,144</b>

JOHN ADRIANI, M.D., Director  
Department of Anesthesia

**ANNUAL REPORT BLOOD BANK****July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949**

During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949 the demands upon the Blood Bank increased due to the greater volume of surgical and obstetrical patients in the hospital. The demands upon the technical staff are at times excessive. There was no increase in the number of personnel.

The installation of a much needed air conditioning unit in the Blood Donor Station was approved and installation commenced.

Newer recommended methods of Rh determinations were adopted. A rigid policy of doing an Rh determination on each and every donor and recipient was adopted.

The following is a tabulation of the total number of transfusions and donations for the year:

Donors .....	22,406
Transfusions .....	21,424

Sincerely yours,

JOHN ADRIANI, M. D., Director  
Blood Bank



# **CONTAGIOUS UNIT** **July 1, 1948 - June 30, 1949**

Diseases	Cases Admitted	Discharged		Deserted		Deaths	
		White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Actinomycosis.....	8	2	2	1	2		
Poliomyelitis.....	8	16	7				
Blastomycosis.....	1			1			
Undulant Fever.....	6	1	1	1			
Coccidiomycosis.....							1
Chicken Pox.....	64	11	40	2	2	1	
Diphtheria.....	189	59	30	5		4	2
Encephalitis.....	29	8	9				1
Erysipelas.....	12	4	4				
Eye Cases.....	48	4	38				
Granuloma.....	26	1	11				
Histoplasmosis.....	11	4	4	1			
Hansen's Disease.....	3	1	2				
Impetigo.....	27	8		2			
Inf. Diarrhea.....	105	26	47		1		2
Lues.....	59	6	50	1	3	1	3
Measles.....	216	89	133				
Meningitis.....	338	64	88	2	1	11	43
Mumps.....	82	46	26	2	2		
Pertussis.....	76	21	30				2
Strep. S. T.....	36	24	32				
Scarlet Fever.....	35	18	12				
Para Typhoid.....	3	5	1				
Tuberculosis.....	40	4	31		1		8
Typhoid Fever.....	90	23	36			1	2
Typhus Fever.....	19	2	4				
Tuleramia.....	33	17	14				1
Tracheotomies.....	7	2	3				2
Rabies.....	4		1			2	
Vincent's Angina.....	38	16	12				
Suspected of Contagious Diseases	178	166	264	1	2	2	9
Totals.....	1,879	652	975	19	15	22	76

SUE B. FABREGAS, R. N., B. S.  
Supervisor, Contagious Unit

## **REPORT ON POLIOMYELITIS CENTER**

**Fiscal Year July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949**

Prior to July 1, 1948 the Poliomyelitis Center was under the supervision of the Louisiana State Department of Health. On July 1, 1948 the Charity Hospital took over the unit as it was felt by all interested that better service could be given Polio patients. The building in which the patients were housed, originally known as the Old Female Medical Building, was completely renovated. The first floor of the building is used as a combination recreation and physical therapy room. It also houses an office and a school room for the patients. The second floor is used for convalescent cases, and the third floor for isolated cases. The bed capacity was increased to seventy-seven beds.

During this fiscal year, 218 patients were admitted to the Polio Center as compared with 70 patients admitted the previous year.

The patients are under the care of the orthopedic, pediatric and internal medicine departments of the Tulane, Louisiana State University and Independent Units.

The educational program in connection with the care of Polio patients has been considerably enlarged. It now includes ward classes for the Tulane and L. S. U. pediatric and physical therapy students, nursing students, affiliate students, Touro nursing students and Public Health nursing students from the New Orleans Teaching Center. Children patients receive instructions from a teacher employed by the Orleans Parish School Board. This makes it possible for the patients to keep up with their school work during the time they are hospitalized.

During the fiscal year the average length of stay-days per patient was 69.06 days.

Moving pictures are shown twice weekly. The Parent Teachers Association of the various schools in New Orleans take turn in planning recreation for the patients at the Center.

The National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Inc., is billed on a per diem basis for medical services rendered Polio patients.

DOROTHY R. LEBLANC, R. N.

# PHARMACY DEPARTMENT

The following is the report of the Pharmacy Department for the fiscal year July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949:

Special Prescriptions filled .....	90,778
Stock Prescriptions filled .....	81,122
Narcotic Prescriptions filled .....	9,023

## Serums and Antitoxins Purchased

Anti Haemophyllus Serum, Type B.....	250 Vials
Antivenin (Black Widow Spider Antivenin).....	6 Vials
Antivenin North American Anti Snake Bite Serum.....	10 Vials
Catarrhalis Vaccine Combined No. 4 V-151.....	110 Vials
Cholera Vaccine V-863 .....	3 Vials
Coli Mixed Vaccine .....	10 Vials
Diphtheria Antitoxin 10,000 Units.....	250 Vials
Diphtheria Antitoxin 20,000 Units.....	500 Vials
Diphtheria Toxin for Schick Test V-928.....	35 Vials
Diphtheria Toxoid, Alum Precipitated V-907.....	115 Vials
Diphtheria Toxoid, Tetanus Toxoid Combined with H. Pertussis V-947 10 CC .....	35 Vials
Diphtheria Toxoid, Tetanus Toxoid Combined Alum Pre- cipitated V-914 .....	25 Vials
Frei Antigen .....	60 Vials
Gas Gangrene Antitoxin, Therapeutic .....	20 Vials
Hyper Immune Pertussis Serum, Human.....	288 Vials
Influenza Virus Vaccine Types A & B V-320.....	10 Vials
Mixed Vaccine Respiratory Infections (MVRI) 20 CC.....	225 Vials
Parathyroid Extract 5 CC.....	10 Vials
Pertussis Anti Pertussis Serum, Rabbit.....	55 Vials
Pertussis Vaccine 10 CC V-388.....	20 Vials
Pertussis Vaccine, Prophylactic, Al. Ppt. V-386.....	40 Vials
Plague Vaccine 20 CC .....	4 Vials
Rabies Vaccine Human (14 doses).....	38 Pkgs.
Small Pox Vaccine V-5.....	40 Pkgs.
Snake Venom Solution (Moccasin) 10 CC.....	5 Vials
Staphylococcus Aureus Vaccine (Furunculosis) V-627.....	3 Vials
Staphylococcus Toxoid (Digest Modified).....	12 Vials
Tetanus Antitoxin 1,500 Units.....	29,000 Vials
Tetanus Antitoxin 10,000 Units.....	100 Vials
Tetanus Antitoxin 20,000 Units.....	300 Vials
Tetanus Gas Gangrene Antitoxin Prophylactic.....	2,800 Vials
Tetanus Toxoid Alum Ppt. V-932.....	580 Vials
Trichnella Extract V-735 .....	27 Vials
Triple Typhoid Vaccine 100 Million U/CC.....	72 Vials
Tuberculin O. T. ....	15 Vials
Tularense B .....	77 Vials
Typhoid Mixed Vaccine V-765.....	50 Vials
Typhoid Combined Vaccine 20 CC.....	3 Vials
Typhus Vaccine V-796 .....	7 Vials

## Insulins Purchased

Insulin U-40 .....	2,010 Vials
Insulin U-80 .....	890 Vials
Protamine Zinc Insulin U-40.....	2,000 Vials
Protamine Zinc Insulin U-80.....	750 Vials
Crystalline Zinc Insulin U-40.....	40 Vials
Globin Insulin U-80.....	164 Vials



**Arsphenamines Purchased**

Neoarsphenamine Amps. 0.45 Gm. ....	90 Amps.
Neoarsphenamine Amps. 0.6 Gm. ....	90 Amps.

**Sulfa Drugs Purchased**

Sulamyd .....	35,000 Tabs.
Sulfadiazine Ophth. Ointment .....	36 Tubes
Sulfadiazine Tablets .....	800,000 Tabs.
Sulfamerazine Tablets .....	10,000 Tabs.
Sulfamylon Solution .....	8 Ozs.
Sulfasuxidine Powder .....	1 Lb.
Sulfasuxidine Tablets .....	20,000 Tabs.
Sulfathaladine Powder .....	3 Lbs.
Sulfathalidine Tablets .....	70,000 Tabs.
Sulfathiazole Ophthalmic Ointment .....	684 Tubes

**Antibiotics Purchased**

Aureomycin Capsules 50 Mg. 25's .....	14 Btls.
Aureomycin Capsules 250 mg. 16's .....	179 Btls.
Aureomycin Ophthalmic .....	6 Btls.
Bacitracin Ophthalmic Ointment .....	72 Tubes
Bacitracin Topical Ointment .....	12 Tubes
Chloromycetin Capsules 250 Mg. 12's .....	198 Btls.
Chloromycetin Capsules 250 Mg. 100's .....	2 Btls.
Dihydrostreptomycin 1 Gm. ....	50 Vials
Dihydrostreptomycin 5 Gm. ....	2,275 Vials
Penicillin G, Crystalline 200,000 Units .....	114,000 Vials
Penicillin G, Crystalline 1,000,000 Units .....	1,448 Vials
Penicillin in Oil and Wax 3,000,000 .....	15 Vials
Penicillin Ophthalmic Ointment 1,000 Units .....	144 Tubes
Procaine Penicillin 3,000,000 Units .....	298 Vials
Procaine Penicillin, Aqueous, 300,000 Units .....	3 Vials
Procaine Penicillin, Aqueous, 1,500,000 Units .....	23 Vials
Procaine Penicillin, Aqueous, 3,000,000 Units .....	10 Vials
Streptomycin 1 Gm. ....	12,144 Vials
Streptomycin 5 Gm. ....	1,722 Vials
Streptomycin, Calcium Chloride Complex, 5 Gm. ....	200 Vials

Respectfully submitted,

VALERIE ARMBRUSTER,  
Chief Pharmacist

---

---

**ANNUAL STATISTICAL REPORT**  
**of the**  
**RECORD LIBRARY**  
**For the Fiscal Year**  
**July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949**

---

**SUBMITTED BY EDDIE V. COOKSEY, R.R.L.**

---

---

## ANNUAL REPORT MEDICAL RECORDS LIBRARY

July 1, 1948, to June 30, 1949

## ADMISSIONS

## White

Month	Males	Boys	Females	Girls	Total
1948—					
July.....	596	268	806	215	1,885
August.....	563	266	796	222	1,847
September.....	588	269	741	219	1,817
October.....	594	275	750	199	1,818
November.....	558	242	686	198	1,684
December.....	535	245	661	157	1,598
1949—					
January.....	665	249	808	190	1,912
February.....	587	199	675	166	1,627
March.....	635	257	817	185	1,894
April.....	591	218	681	143	1,633
May.....	610	234	794	201	1,839
June.....	642	303	780	205	1,930
Totals.....	7,164	3,025	8,995	2,085	21,484

## Colored

Month	Males	Boys	Females	Girls	Total
1948—					
July.....	598	640	1,647	538	3,423
August.....	559	719	1,752	570	3,600
September.....	513	689	1,726	558	3,486
October.....	568	600	1,636	562	3,366
November.....	508	605	1,556	534	3,203
December.....	504	588	1,533	534	3,159
1949—					
January.....	596	626	1,708	559	3,489
February.....	539	568	1,463	481	3,051
March.....	591	608	1,623	515	3,337
April.....	574	515	1,420	427	2,936
May.....	562	560	1,532	419	3,073
June.....	561	584	1,619	484	3,248
Totals.....	6,673	7,302	19,215	6,181	39,371

White Male Adults..... 7,164  
 White Boys..... 3,025  
 White Female Adults..... 8,995  
 White Girls..... 2,085

Colored Male Adults..... 6,673  
 Colored Boys..... 7,302  
 Colored Female Adults..... 19,215  
 Colored Girls..... 6,181

Totals.....21,484

Totals.....39,371

GRAND TOTAL.....60,855



## DEATHS

Month	White					Colored				
	Males	Boys	Females	Girls	Total	Males	Boys	Females	Girls	Total
1948—										
July.....	45	8	33	7	93	59	17	36	15	127
August.....	41	2	29	7	79	45	22	30	11	108
September.....	39	9	24	5	77	43	14	35	13	105
October.....	43	11	21	8	83	54	13	23	12	102
November.....	49	11	15	5	80	40	13	30	10	93
December.....	58	12	24	5	99	47	15	46	16	124
1949—										
January.....	64	12	31	8	115	42	21	49	21	133
February.....	62	6	22	9	99	36	16	34	14	100
March.....	58	9	28	2	97	51	11	45	15	122
April.....	51	7	36	8	102	44	17	39	11	111
May.....	57	6	29	6	98	51	21	42	13	127
June.....	49	6	38	8	101	36	17	43	11	107
Totals.....	616	99	330	78	1,123	548	197	452	162	1,359

## Deaths within 36 Hours of Admission

Month	12 Hours	24 Hours	36 Hours	Total
1948—				
July.....	43	16	8	67
August.....	31	21	6	58
September.....	31	19	8	58
October.....	28	14	10	52
November.....	36	17	4	57
December.....	35	20	9	64
1949—				
January.....	50	23	7	80
February.....	38	14	7	59
March.....	34	21	7	62
April.....	31	15	11	57
May.....	30	21	22	73
June.....	22	14	14	50
Totals.....	409	215	113	737

# RESPECTIVE AGE OF PATIENTS DECEASED

White	July	August	Sept.	October	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Total
1948-1949													
Under 1 year.....	11	7	11	14	12	11	16	10	7	13	11	13	136
1 to 5 years.....	4	2	3	4	3	6	4	4	4	2	1	2	39
6 to 10 years.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
11 to 15 years.....	2	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	9
16 to 20 years.....	1	1	1	3	2	3	5	2	1	1	1	1	8
21 to 25 years.....	2	4	4	1	2	3	5	2	1	2	1	1	25
26 to 30 years.....	3	1	1	2	5	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	19
31 to 40 years.....	4	4	4	3	5	4	5	6	6	1	11	9	62
41 to 50 years.....	14	6	13	4	5	10	13	13	12	13	9	13	125
51 to 60 years.....	10	20	9	8	13	10	14	24	12	17	13	17	167
61 to 80 years.....	33	32	24	24	25	42	44	29	42	46	43	36	430
81 to 90 years.....	8	6	5	5	6	7	10	5	8	4	8	6	73
91 to 100 years.....	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
100 and Over.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Unknown.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Totals.....	93	79	77	83	80	99	115	99	97	101	100	101	1,124
Colored	July	August	Sept.	October	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Total
1948-1949													
Under 1 year.....	29	30	23	24	17	25	32	19	20	22	29	20	290
1 to 5 years.....	1	3	3	1	5	3	6	8	6	4	4	5	49
6 to 10 years.....	2	1	1	1	1	2	5	2	2	2	1	3	19
11 to 15 years.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	1	12
16 to 20 years.....	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	3	20
21 to 25 years.....	4	6	1	5	4	1	5	4	8	4	1	4	47
26 to 30 years.....	4	3	1	4	3	2	2	6	6	4	3	2	34
31 to 40 years.....	9	7	6	7	8	10	10	6	5	6	10	10	94
41 to 50 years.....	22	18	17	13	16	16	21	8	19	20	20	13	203
51 to 60 years.....	18	10	17	16	13	28	16	13	21	13	22	16	203
61 to 80 years.....	34	24	30	27	23	34	31	29	33	32	30	26	353
81 to 90 years.....	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	3	2	3	2	4	24
91 to 100 years.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
100 and Over.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Unknown.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	3	1	10
Totals.....	127	108	105	102	94	124	133	100	122	114	125	107	1,361

## MONTHLY STATEMENT

Month	Hospital Days	Daily Averages	Admissions	Discharges	Deaths	Births	Coroner's Cases
1948—							
July.....	66,472	2,144	5,308	5,091	220	888	64
August.....	66,949	2,160	5,447	5,193	187	1,003	55
September.....	66,569	2,219	5,303	5,046	182	994	54
October.....	69,576	2,244	5,184	5,016	185	919	54
November.....	67,858	2,262	4,887	4,604	173	897	64
December.....	65,614	2,117	4,757	4,906	223	954	66
1949—							
January.....	70,215	2,265	5,401	4,773	248	892	84
February.....	64,939	2,319	4,678	4,512	199	800	70
March.....	72,018	2,323	5,231	5,038	219	789	76
April.....	65,951	2,198	4,569	4,421	213	596	52
May.....	69,192	2,232	4,912	4,665	225	641	42
June.....	66,563	2,218	5,178	4,876	208	817	46
Totals.....	811,916	2,225	60,855	58,141	2,482	10,190	727

## COMPARATIVE TABLEU

July 1, 1947 through June 30, 1948

Admissions.....	53,584
Discharges.....	51,154
Deaths.....	2,372
Births.....	9,211
Coroner's Cases.....	752
Hospital Days.....	707,345
Daily Average.....	1,933

July 1, 1948 through June 30, 1949

Admissions.....	60,855
Discharges.....	58,141
Deaths.....	2,482
Births.....	10,190
Coroner's Cases.....	727
Hospital Days.....	811,916
Daily Average.....	2,225



## ADMISSIONS BY PARISHES

Acadia .....	170	Natchitoches .....	57
Allen .....	84	Ouachita .....	73
Ascension .....	735	Plaquemine .....	499
Assumption .....	603	Point Coupee .....	460
Avoyelles .....	368	Rapides .....	235
Beauregard .....	39	Red River .....	26
Blenville .....	6	Richland .....	28
Bossier .....	8	Sabine .....	13
Caddo .....	49	St. Bernard .....	546
Calcasieu .....	341	St. Charles .....	726
Caldwell .....	27	St. Helena .....	142
Cameron .....	6	St. James .....	563
Catahoula .....	59	St. John the Baptist....	956
Claiborne .....	7	St. Landry .....	665
Concordia .....	67	St. Martin .....	122
DeSoto .....	4	St. Mary .....	585
East Baton Rouge .....	3,189	St. Tammany .....	1,279
East Carroll .....	59	Tangipahoa .....	1,624
East Feliciana .....	366	Tensas .....	34
Evangeline .....	182	Terrebonne .....	1,663
Franklin .....	65	Union .....	13
Grant .....	40	Vermillion .....	159
Iberia .....	268	Vernon .....	38
Iberville .....	639	Washington .....	778
Jackson .....	11	Webster .....	12
Jefferson .....	3,848	West Baton Rouge.....	247
Jefferson Davis .....	97	West Carroll .....	49
Lafayette .....	186	West Feliciana .....	310
Lafourche .....	1,355	Winn .....	18
LaSalle .....	18	Orleans .....	34,914
Lincoln .....	16	Other States .....	427
Livingston .....	472	Foreign .....	32
Madison .....	65	Unknown .....	50
Morehouse .....	63	Total .....	60,855

## RESIDENCE AT TIME OF ADMISSION

Orleans .....	34,914
Louisiana (Parishes) .....	25,432
Other States .....	427
Foreign .....	32
Unknown .....	50
Total.....	60,855

## RESEARCH SECTION

Number of Diagnoses Requested for Research.....	190
Number of Articles Published in Scientific Journals from Record Library Research .....	137
Number of Requests for A. C. S. Boards.....	47
Number of Charts Pulled for Research.....	243,000
Number of Letters on Medical Information.....	3,559

## RECORD FILE ROOM

Total Number of Charts Filed.....	752,806
-----------------------------------	---------

Respectfully submitted,

EDDIE V. COOKSEY, RRL

## ANNUAL REPORT MEDICAL AND PATIENTS' LIBRARY

July 1, 1948—June 30, 1949

The Medical and Patients' Library has continued its services to in-patients of the hospital and to the professional staff. Considerable progress has been made during the fiscal year as evidenced in an increased book collection, increased attendance in the library, broadened individual and special services and an increased circulation, which totaled 12,094 books and 16,757 Periodicals. Due to the dual character of our library, a separate account of the activities of each division—Patients and Medical—is presented.

### PATIENTS' LIBRARY

**Circulation:** Patients borrowed 10,372 books and 16,181 periodicals during the year. (Note, Main building only, Breaux and Dibert figures not included)

**Acquisitions:** The book collection now totals 3,181. There were 720 books added during the year, of which 488 were bought and 232 were gifts. Paid subscriptions to popular journals numbered 26, plus 3 newspaper subscriptions. Although the book collection still falls short of the recommended standards of the American Library Association gradual progress is being made. Due to the increase in the collection, additional shelving was necessary.

**Finances:** Books selected for the patients and popular periodicals were bought from the Henderson Fund for the Library, amounting to \$918.14

**Ward Service Program.** All in-patients of the hospital receive library service, with the exception of Pediatrics and the Contagious unit. Ward rounds, scheduled to conform to hospital routine, were made throughout the building and the Convalescent Home, each ward being visited twice weekly. Dibert and Breaux patients each have libraries housed in their respective buildings. The Breaux library, originally a separate project, has been reorganized as a branch of the main hospital library, all of the book ordering and processing being done in the main library, with circulation supervised in the Breaux building. The Breaux library project has been considerably hampered by lack of personnel and by lack of space and availability for the book collection while extensive repairs are underway in the building. The continued interest and enjoyment of the patients in the face of these difficulties is encouraging. Expenditures for this library are met from the McBurney Fund.

**Special Services:** The library makes every effort to supply the patients with their requests and to satisfy individual interests. Special titles or subjects not on the book cart, if desirable, were located and brought to the patient as soon as possible. Loans were made from other libraries in the community to fill requests for materials not contained in our collection. A volunteer reader was on hand three times a week for those desiring oral reading. For the blind patients, there are two talking record machines available and books in Braille were obtained regularly.

**Donations:** Numerous donations of books, many pocket editions, and periodicals have been gratefully received. Though it is not possible to list the many individual donors, special mention should be made of two groups which contributed regularly and generously—the Louisiana News Company and the Gentilly Presbyterian Church congregation, the latter giving 10,342 magazines from March through June, 1949.

### MEDICAL LIBRARY

**Circulation:** Staff members borrowed 1,725 books and 576 journals during the year.

**Acquisitions:** 4 books were purchased and 16 books were donated, making an addition of 20 medical books. There are 67 paid subscriptions to medical journals and 21 journals are received as gifts. The total professional collection numbers 160 books.

**Finances:** Medical books and periodicals are purchased from operating funds. Expenditures for the year amounted to \$589.20.

**Professional Staff Program:** Professional staff members are entitled to full borrowing privileges and to use of the library reading room. The library is open from Monday through Friday from 9:00 A. M. until 9:00 P. M. and on Saturdays from 8:30 A. M. until 12:00 noon. Library attendance was 10,701.

**Volunteers:** Volunteer workers contributed a total of 549 hours during the year. They assisted in the library office routine, worked on the wards with the book cart and served as readers. This has been most helpful in enabling the library to maintain full ward coverage.

Respectfully submitted,

RENEE M. CABLE, Librarian



## MEDICAL SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Louise Meyer, Director

The following is the report of the Social Service Department for the fiscal year 7/1/48 through 6/30/49.

The function of the department is to provide case work services to patients under treatment in Charity Hospital wards, clinics, accident and admitting departments; to participate in the teaching program for school of social work students, medical students, student nurses and dietitians; to determine eligibility for free care; to participate in community activities designed to alleviate some of the lacks in the community which affect the functioning of the hospital; to interpret the function of the hospital to the community; and to take part in research.

### Case Work Services

During the year the services were assigned as follows:

1 worker	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Tulane, LSU and Ind. Wards & Clinics—White and Colored
1 worker	Eye and ENT	Tulane, LSU and Ind. Wards & Clinics—White and Colored
2 workers	Orthopedics & Polio	Tulane, LSU and Ind. Wards & Clinics—White and Colored
1 worker	Pediatrics	Tulane, LSU and Ind. Wards & Clinics—White and Colored
2 workers (1 worker only for 4 months)	Tuberculosis	Tulane, LSU and Ind. Wards & Clinics—White and Colored
2 workers (1 worker sponsored by Cancer Society. This position was filled for only 5 months of the year)	Tumor	Tulane, LSU and Ind. Wards & Clinics—White and Colored
2 workers (1 worker only for 4 months. For 3 months worker was a supervisor)	Surgery, Vascular, GU, Dermatology, Dental	Tulane, LSU and Ind. Wards & Clinics—White and Colored
1 worker	Metabolic	Tulane, LSU and Ind. Wards & Clinics—White and Colored
2 workers (3 more workers added in June)	Psychiatry	Tulane, LSU and Ind. Wards & Clinics—White and Colored
1 worker for 7 months	Medicine, Cardiac & Allergy	Tulane, LSU and Ind. Wards & Clinics—White and Colored
2 workers for 3 months		
3 workers for 2 months		
For 2 months the worker was a supervisor		

1 worker (For 3 months the worker was a supervisor)	Admitting Dept. Accident Dept. Special Therapy	White and Colored
1 worker	Premature	White and Colored
1 worker (6 months only)	Intake Desk	All Services
Director	Intake Correspondence	

### Staff

During the year the turnover increased 50% over last year and in fact it was higher than it had been in the past 7 years. Resignations ranged from 17 in 1943-44 to 61 this year with replacements ranging from 14 in 1944-45 to 60 this year.

Year	Number of Resignations	Number of Replacements
1948-1949 .....	61	60
1947-1948 .....	34	30
1946-1947 .....	28	26
1945-1946 .....	26	19
1944-1945 .....	18	14
1943-1944 .....	17	16
1942-1943 .....	34	30

The number of vacancies for the year ranged from  $4\frac{1}{2}$  to  $12\frac{1}{2}$ ; for approximately 9 months there were 12 vacancies which meant that the department was operating with approximately 50% of its positions filled. These vacancies were all in the professional staff. The number of part-time employees varied, ranging from two who worked four hours each week to six who worked a total of  $95\frac{1}{2}$  hours a week. The number of vacancies was greater than last year, an average of 12 this year compared to 3 plus last year. The number of part-time workers averaged the same.

Of the 61 resignations the majority were in the professional staff. This was true also of the replacements. In the professional staff there were 46 resignations and 3 requests for leave; in the non-professional staff there were 5 resignations and 1 request for leave in the Hospital Intake Unit and 10 resignations and 1 request for leave without pay in the clerical staff. Replacements included 41 in the professional staff, 5 in the Hospital Intake Unit and 14 in the clerical staff.

### Case Load

The following table shows the case load for the fiscal year:

July, 1948 .....	4327
August, 1948 .....	3918
September, 1948 .....	4011
October, 1948 .....	3679
November, 1948 .....	3657
December, 1948 .....	3713
January, 1949 .....	4110
February, 1949 .....	4241
March, 1949 .....	4456
April, 1949 .....	4497
May, 1949 .....	4496
June, 1949 .....	4234
Total .....	49,339

Year	Number of Cases	Increase
1949 .....	49,339	2895
1948 .....	46,444	7794
1947 .....	38,650	5034
1946 .....	33,616	907
1945 .....	32,709	6343
1944 .....	26,366	3660 (Decrease)
1943 .....	30,026	20,391 (Decrease)
1942 .....	50,417	

An analysis of the case load by services shows that the workers assigned to the medical service handled the most cases, 8,341, while 4,612 patients with tuberculosis were given service. The problems on the medical service, for the most part, related to securing financial assistance either permanent or temporary for patients with heart disease, gastric ulcers, asthma, etc., helping them to work through their feelings about being ill and about having to limit their activity. Patients with tuberculosis, if the prognosis is good, usually need retraining for jobs; their families usually need financial assistance during hospitalization, if the wage earner is the patient, while the patient has to be helped to understand his feelings of guilt over being dependent, and being unable to take care of his family. The other services handling case loads above the 4,000 mark were Eye and ENT, Surgery, the Admitting Department, and Orthopedics which includes Polio.

Service available in the Admitting Department has meant that plans can be made for many chronically ill patients so that they need not be admitted to the hospital.

With case loads such as these, full exploration of the patients' problems and continued supportive therapy cannot be given. Although the figures on other services, such as tumor, are somewhat smaller, these case loads are still too large to give all of the service that the patients really need and want. Lack of resources in the community for the chronically ill frequently makes planning difficult for patients with cancer who need terminal care and whose relatives cannot provide care. As the patients do not know the diagnosis, skill is necessary in getting the patient to accept the fact that he cannot be with his family or that he cannot continue his former living arrangements.

The 36 students placed in the department during the year worked on 638 cases, giving these patients all of the therapy they were ready for.

The following shows the number of patients served by the workers on the various services:



Service	No. of Patients	No. of Workers
Medicine, Cardiac and Allergy .....	8,441	1 worker—7 months 2 workers—3 months 3 workers—2 months Supervisor—2 months
Tuberculosis .....	4,612	1 worker—4 months 2 workers—8 months
Eye and ENT.....	4,264	1 worker
Surgery .....	4,245	2 workers—5 months
Tuberculosis Intake .....	311	1 worker—3 months
Genito-Urinary .....	707	2 supervisors—4 months
Admitting Department .....	4,139	1 worker—9 months
Special Therapy .....	147	Supervisor—3 months
Orthopedics .....	3,656	
Polio .....	329	
Dermatology .....	239	2 workers
Tumor .....	2,612	2 workers—5 months
Vascular .....	194	1 worker—7 months
Metabolic .....	2,573	1 worker
		2 workers—11 months
Neuro-Psychiatry .....	3,324	3 workers—1 month
Obstetrics .....	1,538	
Gynecology .....	636	1 worker
Pediatrics .....	1,341	1 worker
Intake Correspondence .....	1,310	Handled by Director
Students .....	638	36 students
Premature Unit .....	334	1 worker
Employees .....	212	
Dental .....	71	
Contagious .....	29	Handled by Supervisor
Intake Desk .....	3,445	1 worker—6 months

Contacts with patients or members of their families during the year amounted to 61,911, a decrease of 10,256 over last year. This figure does not show the total number of contacts for the volume of work makes it impossible to keep count of all contacts.

July, 1948 .....	6,446
August, 1948 .....	5,414
September, 1948 .....	4,183
October, 1948 .....	5,120
November, 1948 .....	4,570
December, 1948 .....	4,668
January, 1949 .....	5,065

February, 1949 .....	5,059
March, 1949 .....	5,225
April, 1949 .....	5,132
May, 1949 .....	5,239
June, 1949 .....	5,790

Total ..... 61,911

Referrals to social agencies in the community such as the Department of Public Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation, Crippled Children's Division, etc. totalled 4,031, an increase of 2,177 over last year. This figure which we started keeping during the fiscal year, 1946-1947, has increased the last two years.

July, 1948 .....	303
August, 1948 .....	375
September, 1948 .....	452
October, 1948 .....	315
November, 1948 .....	360
December, 1948 .....	344
January, 1949 .....	383
February, 1949 .....	272
March, 1949 .....	225
April, 1949 .....	169
May, 1949 .....	258
June, 1949 .....	575

Total ..... 4,031

The largest number of referrals, 2,519, was, of course, to the Department of Public Welfare for financial assistance or nursing home care. The next largest number, 316, was to Vocational Rehabilitation for retraining so that these patients could earn their own living again. Others over 100 included referrals to Crippled Children's Division, Travelers Aid, American Red Cross, Louisiana Society for Crippled Children and National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis. Through the efforts of the department the patients under care were given the benefit of utilizing all of the available community resources.

During the past fiscal year the following statistics were kept in an attempt to give a picture of the work of the department:

Interpretation to Patient and Patient Group.....	13,985
Interpretation to Other Social Agencies.....	13,448
Interpretation to Interested Individuals.....	1,842
Unmarried Mothers Served .....	145
Children Referred for Foster Home Placement.....	108
Children Referred for Institutional Placement.....	37
Children Referred for Adoption.....	27
Patients Referred for Home Nursing Care.....	161
Patients Referred for Convalescent Care.....	202
Social Histories Secured.....	193
Number of Patients Placed in Institutions for Chronically Ill....	106
Number of Patients Placed in Private Nursing Homes.....	35
Number of Patients for Whom Commitment was Arranged.....	74

Since these statistics were not kept prior to April, 1948 there is not yet a basis for comparison. The bulk of the services rendered consisted of interpretation of the patient's medical needs to him or various other sources. This is to be expected since interpretation is involved in every case handled.

Services to children and to unmarried mothers was the next largest group while services to the chronically ill was also large. This meant that children through referral to other agencies for adoption or foster home placement were given the chance to be loved and to grow up as part of a normal family group. It meant that plans were made for chronically ill patients and for patients in need of convalescent care so that not only were they adequately cared for, but, as far as the hospital was concerned, a badly needed bed was released.

The Cancer Follow-Up Program which is sponsored jointly by the State Department of Health and the American Cancer Society, registered 4,695 cases. These were patients who had been diagnosed as having cancer by any division of the hospital: surgery, dermatology, dental, tumor clinic, radiology, gynecological, etc., and who had reported for either diagnosis or treatment since 10/1/47, the date the program was started. Of these 3,697 patients were living and 998 were dead. Follow-up contacts included:

	684 (10/1/47 to 8/1/48)
Letters to Patients.....	2,676
Letters to Department of Health.....	74
Letters to Department of Public Welfare.....	17
Letters to American Cancer Society.....	18
Letters to Others (Relatives, doctors, other hospitals).....	7
Total .....	3,476

The following two tables show the work of Hospital Intake Unit for the fiscal year. Included are both the day and evening shifts:

Month	Number of Patients Interviewed	Number of Patients Ineligible	Per Cent Ineligible
July, 1948 .....	2,071	511	25
August, 1948 .....	2,182	528	24
September, 1948 .....	2,342	436	19
October, 1948 .....	2,484	505	20
November, 1948 .....	1,805	453	25
December, 1948 .....	1,829	469	26
January, 1949 .....	1,684	372	22
February, 1949 .....	1,727	427	25
March, 1949 .....	2,072	590	28
April, 1949 .....	2,033	544	27
May, 1949 .....	2,567	647	25
June, 1949 .....	2,465	622	25
Total .....	25,261	6,104	24

	Number of Patients Interviewed	Number of Patients Ineligible	Per Cent Ineligible
Wards .....	1,267	341	27
Clinics .....	5,027	1,762	35
Accident Rooms .....	18,967	4,001	21
Total .....	25,261	6,104	24

The two tables above show the number of patients interviewed and the number of patients ineligible as well as the percentage of ineligible patients



based on the number of patients interviewed in each division of the hospital. The following table shows the number of patients ineligible and the per cent ineligible in relation to the number of patients treated in each division of the hospital.

	Number of Patients Treated	Number of Patients Interviewed	Number of Patients Ineligible	Per Cent Ineligible
Wards .....	60,855	1,267	341	.006
Clinics .....	36,771	5,027	1,762	.05
Accident Rooms .....	94,935	18,967	4,001	.04
Total .....	192,561	25,261	6,104	.03

While the percentage of ineligible patients based on the number of patients treated seems small, 3% is reported to be the national average of abuse. The percentage based on the number of patients interviewed, 24%, will probably always be high since the patients interviewed are those thought to be the most likely to be ineligible for free care. In spite of the fact that the hospital maintains about the only accident service in the city the percentage of ineligible patients in this division of the hospital, 21%, was smaller than the percentage of ineligible patients requesting treatment in the clinics, 35%, or in the wards, 27%. However, the percentage of ineligible patients in the accident department after 5:00 p.m. was higher, 32%.

During this year 5,812 patients were interviewed by the worker on the late shift in the accident department. Thirty-two per cent or 1,873 were found to be ineligible. This was an increase of 1,770 in the number of interviews and a drop of 17% in the percentage of ineligible. The majority were ineligible as able to pay for private care (see table on next page).

The table on the following page shows the work in detail of the interviewer on the late shift in the accident department.

While the number of patients receiving treatment increased since 1946-47, and in spite of the fact that both the number of patients interviewed and the number of ineligible patients increased, the percentage of ineligible patients dropped slightly. The Research Division of the Council of Social Agencies in a report on changes in Health and Welfare Services for New Orleans, 1947-1948, mentioned that the increase in admissions to public hospitals and the decrease in admissions to private hospitals suggested a trend reflecting a deflating economy.

Month	Number of Patients Interviewed			Number of Patients Eligible			Number of Patients Ineligible					Percent Ineligible
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	Able to Pay	Non-Resident	Compensation and Liability	Eligible Elsewhere	Total	
1948—												
July.....	468	73	541	292	58	350	133	11	38	9	191	35
August.....	406	57	463	297	51	348	77	11	19	8	115	23
September.....	390	67	457	268	51	319	91	11	26	10	138	30
October.....	445	85	530	302	64	366	113	13	30	8	164	31
November.....	353	125	478	221	112	333	89	18	28	10	145	30
December.....	332	110	442	201	96	297	100	18	23	4	145	31
1949—												
January*.....	107	25	132	86	24	110	16	3	1	2	22	16
February.....	326	25	351	226	21	247	82	5	13	4	104	29
March.....	469	14	483	304	6	310	132	15	20	6	173	36
April.....	448	19	467	285	10	295	128	11	22	11	172	37
May.....	678	62	740	443	43	486	201	4	34	15	254	34
June.....	598	130	728	363	115	478	204	12	26	8	250	34
Totals.....	5,020	792	5,812	3,288	651	3,939	1,366	132	280	95	1,783	32

\*Interviewer was ill and on leave for fourteen days during this month.

The following table shows the work of the Hospital Intake Unit for the six years the program has been operating:

Year	No. of Patients Treated	No. of Patients Interviewed	No. of Patients Ineligible	Per Cent Ineligible	
				Patients Treated	Patients Interviewed
1942-43	137,157	19,048	2,417	2	12
1943-44	150,685	17,388	4,932	3	28
1944-45	159,409	16,345	6,334	3½	38
1945-46	182,382	17,285	4,646	2½	27
1946-47	164,819	19,048	5,207	3	27
1947-48	168,640	22,835	5,858	3	26
1948-49	192,561	25,261	6,104	3	24

Because of the large number of obstetrical patients admitted to the clinics and wards and the feeling on the part of the medical staff that there were many who were able to pay, special studies of the obstetrical wards and clinics were made during September, 1943. A total of 1186 patients were interviewed. Of this number, 75 or 6% were found to be ineligible. This percentage was considered relatively small and would not justify the assignment of a worker to the obstetrical unit alone.

In order to review our present admitting system, information was obtained from various sources:

1. Information was secured from the Department of Public Welfare in an effort to make sure the criteria to determine eligibility for free medical care in use at Charity Hospital was in line with that being used by the Department of Public Welfare in relation to admission of patients to contract hospitals for free care provided by the State Hospital Board.
2. Information was also obtained on the social admitting programs in operation at Bellevue, Cook County and Los Angeles General Hospitals for review.
3. In answer to an inquiry the Collector of Internal Revenue advised that incomes could not be verified through that source.

## TEACHING PROGRAM

### Tulane School of Social Work

During the year 35 students were placed in the department: 17 in medical social work and 18 in psychiatric social work. All were supervised by field work instructors from the Tulane School of Social Work.

### LSU School of Social Welfare

In March the students from LSU visited the hospital for several hours of discussion to orient them to the function of Social Service in a public hospital. The supervisors and workers took part in this. Two supervisors, Mrs. Marigayle Hart and Mrs. Louise Goetter, were appointed to the faculty of LSU pending the time students would be available for a field work placement in the department.

### Tulane School of Medicine

There was continued participation in the preventive medicine course for the Juniors with the department being assigned four hours each semester so that case material could be presented to illustrate the relationship between the doctor and medical social worker in a public hospital; the social implications of illness, and community resources. Four hours were allotted in



the course on Physiologic Hygiene in the graduate School of Public Health to discuss the social significance of common impairments and chronic illness.

### **LSU School of Medicine**

The three talks given the Juniors and Seniors in Psychiatry last year were continued this year for the Juniors. They included information similar to that given the Tulane Juniors on Preventive Medicine. Time was not available on the medical school schedule to continue techniques of interviewing and content of a social history as was done last year. However, this year courses in Psychiatry were started in the Freshman and Sophomore years. These talks were designed to show normal family relationships and the relationship between a doctor and social worker in working with a patient who was mentally ill and one who was physically ill with minimal emotional involvement.

Participation was started in medical staff meetings for the students on Psychiatry with the medical student presenting the medical picture, the social worker outlining the social factors, and the doctor tying in the medical and social aspects of the case. This was the type of teaching which was in line with current trends, but which necessitated a high degree of skill on the part of the worker.

In September a new program was started with the Seniors on Preventive Medicine consisting of informal weekly seminars with two or three students participating. Dr. R. L. Simmons, of the Department of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, believed that the students would be able to clear up questions in relation to the social aspects of illness more readily in informal lectures. At the end of the year, the students suggested that the project be available for the Juniors rather than the Seniors since it would give the medical student a period in which he could put to use the information he had learned through these discussions.

### **Charity Hospital School of Nursing**

There were three avenues of participation in the School of Nursing: one supervisor, Sister Frances, gave the two courses, one in Sociology and one in Social Problems for the student nurses; she also served on the Curriculum Committee of the School of Nursing. Another of the supervisors, Mrs. Loraine McMaster, was responsible for the discussions of the social aspects of prematurity planned for the nurses taking the premature nursing course; while the workers on some of the services, such as Orthopedics and Obstetrics, talked about the social aspects of these specific illnesses with each new group of student nurses.

### **School of Dietetics**

As each new class of student dietitians registered, a talk was given on the functions of the Social Service Department.

### **Lectures on Psychopathology**

For the second year by means of National Mental Health Act funds it was possible to have Dr. Sam Nelken give lectures in Psychopathology to the staff. Instead of a two and a half months period as arranged last year, funds were available for a four months period.

### **National Conference of Social Work**

For the second time it was possible to have a worker attend the National Conference of Social Work. This year National Mental Health Act funds were used. Although funds were available also through the premature unit, the worker assigned to that service could not arrange to make the trip.

### Participation in Community Organization

The department was represented on the Board of Directors of the Council of Social Agencies, of the Orleans Parish Unit, Louisiana Division, American Cancer Society, of the Urban League, and on the Executive Committee, Gulf District, American Association of Medical Social Workers. Members of the department served on committees of the Health Division and other divisions of the Council of Social Agencies, Tulane School of Social Work Alumni, American Red Cross Home Nursing Committee, Urban League, American Association of Medical Social Workers, Social Service Exchange, and the Volunteer Advisory Committee. Members of the department participated in the cancer drive. One member was elected secretary of the Tulane School of Social Work Alumni.

### Department of Public Welfare

Throughout the year there was continued effort to facilitate the exchange of information between the hospital and the Department of Public Welfare. The form used to send medical information to the Department of Public Welfare was revised; ways of insuring that full medical information would be sent were discussed with the Department of Public Welfare and the broader eligibility requirements for Others Assistance were gone into.

### State Department of Health—Maternal and Child Health

There were continued discussions to evaluate the case work services on the premature unit; to evaluate the course on the social aspects of prematurity for the nurses.

### Crippled Children's Division

As a result of shortage of funds the Crippled Children's Division planned to no longer assume responsibility for providing shoes for patients with flat feet and for artificial legs for children except peg legs.

As a result of shortage of funds Crippled Children's Division did not think that it would be able to furnish appliances to children other than those under treatment in the Crippled Children's Division Clinics. This meant more work for the Social Service Department since we would have to assume responsibility for securing appliances recommended by the doctor through other sources.

### National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis

The arrangement started last year was continued whereby one worker was responsible for all case work services to polio patients. Her salary was supplemented by the local chapter.

### American Cancer Society

The salary of the second worker assigned to the tumor service was paid by the Orleans Parish Unit of the Louisiana Division of the American Cancer Society. This was the third year that this project was continued. Besides this the Society provided funds to cover transportation, appliances, medication, and shelter for patients with cancer under treatment at Charity Hospital. Dressings as needed were furnished by the Society.

The Cancer Follow-Up Program started on 10/1/47 was continued in conjunction with the State Department of Health.

### Council of Social Agencies

It was agreed that the department would be responsible for case work planning for any displaced person reaching New Orleans and admitted to Charity Hospital for emergency medical care. It was expected that the only



medical care provided would be obstetrical. However, the problem would be convalescent care since patients are discharged so soon after delivery and the sponsor did not feel any responsibility for illness incurred prior to reaching final destination.

### Hutchinson Memorial Clinic

The division of responsibility between the Social Service Department at Hutchinson Memorial Clinic and Charity Hospital was worked out in relation to patients under psychiatric treatment. It was agreed that if a patient receiving intensive case work services at Charity Hospital were transferred to Hutchinson Memorial Clinic, the Charity Hospital worker would continue to work with the patient. In the same way if a patient receiving intensive case work services at Hutchinson Memorial Clinic were transferred to Charity Hospital, the Hutchinson Memorial Clinic workers would continue to work with the patient. This would insure continuity of relationships with the worker.

### Long Term Patients

During the year 111 long term patients were reported. These were patients who had to remain in the hospital longer than was medically necessary because of lack of resources in the community. This actually represented 94 patients for 17 patients remained in the hospital long enough to be reported on several long term lists. This was almost double the number of patients reported during the last fiscal year. Of these 94 patients, plans were completed for 48 to leave the hospital soon after they were reported; 4 died; discharge was cancelled on 13; plans were subsequently completed for 10 to leave the hospital. At the end of the year 4 remained on the ward. These patients were recently referred and no difficulty is expected in making plans except for one who does not have residence in Louisiana.

There are still not sufficient resources for the chronically ill, either white or colored, but the resources for the latter group are the most meager.

## FUNDS

### Patients' Welfare Fund

This fund which has been available since May, 1943 may be used for both white and Negro patients without restriction as to amount or purpose. Since the other funds have limitations the Patients' Welfare Fund is usually the fund most often used. During this fiscal year there was an increase of 82 in the number of patients served and an increase of \$239.18 in the amount expended. However, the total amount was within the budgetary limit of \$100 a month. The following table shows the expenditures from the Patients' Welfare Fund for the year.

Reason For Using Fund	No. of Patients	Amount
Medication .....	107	\$ 204.87
Transportation .....	193	484.40
Maintenance .....	93	317.58
Appliances .....	25	150.45
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>\$1,157.30</b>

This year the Patients' Welfare Fund was again used largely for transportation and shelter. Shelter had to be provided for patients attending clinic for the completion of medical care because there are practically no shelter facilities available for either white or colored patients. Money for transportation was necessary to enable patients to return home; there are no agencies which include in their program paying transportation for intra-state residents. As long as this is true it may be expected that these two items will absorb a large part of the expenditures of the Fund.



**Insulin Fund**

The Insulin Fund which has been in existence for a number of years is the oldest of the funds. It is made up of yearly contributions of \$500 from the Price Foundation secured by Sister Stanislaus and by donations from the Board of Administrators. In November, 1948 the Board voted to allow expenditures up to \$150 a month until 7/1/49 when \$300 would be allocated. The increase was expected to be a decided help in view of the Sickles Fund change in policy.

During the year a total of 904 patients were given insulin at a cost of \$2,288.13. The following shows the receipts and expenditures for the year:

July 1, 1948 Cash Balance.....	\$ 824.77
Receipts during year .....	1,700.00
Total .....	\$2,524.77
Expenditures during year .....	2,288.13
June 30, 1949 Cash Balance.....	\$ 236.64

As compared with figures for the year 1947-48 the Insulin Fund expenditures decreased from \$2,890.17 in 1947-48 to \$2,288.13 in 1948-49, a difference of \$602.04; the number of patients dropped correspondingly from 984 to 904.

A partial analysis of the patients under treatment in the Metabolic Clinic showed that approximately 35% were employed or had resources with which they could buy their own insulin; approximately 43% were Department of Public Welfare clients while about 22% could not pay for their insulin because of marginal income. This 22% plus an unestimated number of patients who had applied for public welfare assistance, but who had not yet received a grant would be included in the patients for whom the Insulin Fund would be used mainly. The following shows expenditures from the Insulin Fund for the past seven years. There has been great variation in the use of this Fund.

Year	Number of Patients	Amount
1948-49 .....	904	\$2,288.13
1947-48 .....	984	2,890.17
1946-47 .....	453	1,090.25
1945-46 .....	51	152.58
1944-45 .....	133	343.57
1943-44 .....	71	213.19
1942-43 .....	351	499.82

**Weil Convalescent Fund**

During the year the Weil Convalescent Fund was used as follows:

Reason for Using Fund	No. of Patients	Amount
Medication .....	4	\$ 35.00
Transportation .....	19	112.51
Maintenance .....	39	363.00
Appliances .....	8	58.24
TOTAL .....	70	\$568.75

This fund as well as the Patients' Welfare Fund was used more for transportation and shelter than for medication and appliances and for the same reasons as listed in regard to the Patients' Welfare Fund.

There was a decrease of 59 in the number of patients served and a decrease of 306.65 in the amount expended during this fiscal year. This was

due to the fact that at the end of March, 1949 the department was notified that the Weil Convalescent Fund had been over-expended. There were no expenditures, therefore, after March.

#### Stauffer-Eastwick Fund

This fund, established in 1945, is available for white patients alone and for those who can be rehabilitated; therefore, its scope is not as broad as the Patients' Welfare Fund yet not as limited as the Weil Convalescent Fund.

During the year the Stauffer-Eastwick Fund was used as follows:

Reason for Using Fund	No. of Patients	Amount
Medication .....	57	\$ 226.25
Transportation .....	62	193.48
Maintenance .....	201	3,540.82
Appliances .....	58	1,328.30
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>378</b>	<b>\$5,288.85</b>

Maintenance was the largest item in the expenditures of the Stauffer-Eastwick Fund in terms of money given and the number of patients helped. Although the next largest expenditure was for appliances, the second largest number of patients served was in relation to transportation. This is accounted for by the fact that appliances as would be expected are more expensive than transportation.

#### Mental Hygiene Fund

When it became impossible for the Sickles Fund to meet all the demands on it as mentioned in the last report, the doctors on the Psychiatric Unit became concerned over their patients who needed sedatives and over the epileptics especially who were controlled on dilantin or mesantoin plus phenobarbital. As the Mental Hygiene Division of the State Hospital Board approved the use of Mental Health Act funds to provide medication for patients attending the Psychiatric Clinic, it was arranged for such medicine to be secured through the Pharmacy at cost. The usual summaries used for the other funds were filed in the Secretary-Treasurer's office, the case record and the general file in the Social Service Department.

Whether or not this could be continued on a permanent basis would depend on the budget allotted the hospital when the State Hospital Board received its new U. S. Public Health Service grant.

During the year the Mental Hygiene Fund was used for 30 patients at a cost of \$23.63 to provide medication.

#### All Funds

Expenditures from all of these major funds totalled \$9,326.66; the monthly average of patients helped was 150 while the average spent each month was \$777.22.

The following table shows the expenditures from all funds excluding the Insulin Fund:

Reason for Using Fund	Number of Patients	Amount
Medication .....	198	\$ 489.75
Transportation .....	274	789.99
Maintenance .....	333	4,221.40
Appliances .....	91	1,536.99

As would be expected the largest number of patients served and the largest expenditure was for maintenance; while the next largest number of patients needed funds for transportation; the second largest amount spent was for appliances as was true in the analysis of the Stauffer-Eastwick Fund, for appliances are costly.

When expenditures for insulin are included the largest number of patients served is 1,102 and the largest amount spent, \$2,777.88, of course, is for medication.

The following table shows the relatively steady increase in the use of the funds as well as the number of patients served:

Year	Number of Patients	Amount
1948-49 .....	1,800	\$9,326.66
1947-48 .....	1,665	7,113.44
1946-47 .....	964	4,889.04
1945-46 .....	408	2,233.69
1944-45 .....	415	2,453.16
1943-44 .....	235	1,480.94
1942-43 .....	351	499.82

Excluding the Insulin Fund, expenditures were as follows:

Year	Number of Patients	Amount
1948-49 .....	896	\$7,038.53
1947-48 .....	681	4,223.27
1946-47 .....	511	3,798.27
1945-46 .....	357	2,081.11
1944-45 .....	282	2,109.59
1943-44 .....	164	1,267.75
1942-43 Only Insulin Fund in existence		

Every year showed an increase in the number of patients served and in only one year was there a decrease in the amount of money spent.

## PRIVATE FUNDS

### Social Justice Fund

During the year \$257.14 was made available by Rabbi Feibleman for 41 patients; \$38.58 was used for medication for 8 patients; \$39.92 was used for transportation for 15 patients; \$133.00 was used for maintenance for 12 patients; \$45.64 was used for appliances for 6 patients.

### American Cancer Society

During the year \$421.27 was spent for 75 patients: \$33.27 was spent for medication for 11 patients; \$121.15 was spent for transportation for 15 patients; \$128.56 was spent for maintenance for 25 patients; \$138.29 was spent for appliances for 24 patients.

In October the Executive Committee of the Orleans Parish Unit allotted \$100 to meet local needs arising in connection with transportation, medication or shelter for cancer patients unable to meet their own expenses. This amount together with \$100 previously approved by the Louisiana Division permitted expenditures up to \$200 over a three months period or \$800 a year. It was understood that in the event that we had demands beyond this amount, a special request for expenditures might be made to the Executive Committee of the Orleans Parish Unit.



### Christ Church Cathedral Fund

The Christ Church Cathedral Fund was started in July 1948 when Dean Stuart notified the Social Service Department that one of his parishioners had made a fund available to Christ Church to be used for medication for children which was difficult to secure or not available. Medication was to be broadly interpreted and might include a patient's recreational needs, if these were considered by the doctor to be a part of the patient's treatment. The money was not to be used for equipment which would ordinarily be provided by the hospital. Patients receiving relief from social agencies were eligible. Patients between birth and 18 years of age might be considered eligible for participation in the Fund. There were no restrictions as to race or religion.

During the year \$424.47 was used from this fund for 42 patients: \$138.82 was used for medication for 25 patients; \$192 was used for maintenance for 6 patients; \$93.65 was used for appliances for 11 patients.

### Louisiana Society for Crippled Children Fund

Just as the American Cancer Society makes a fund available for the use of patients with cancer so does the Louisiana Society for Crippled Children. However, the Louisiana Society for Crippled Children does not stipulate any amount. This fund is used for transportation and appliances for children with orthopedic conditions. Summaries on each patient are prepared as they are for the use of the other funds.

During the year the Louisiana Society for Crippled Children spent \$28.77 for 6 patients: \$1.29 was spent for medication for one patient and \$27.48 was spent for transportation for 5 patients.

### Penick Orthopedic Fund

In February 1949 Mr. William E. Penick, President, H. G. Hill Stores, made \$200 available to the department to purchase orthopedic appliances for patients who could not secure them from other sources. This fund, known as the William E. Penick Orthopedic Fund, was to be handled in the same manner as the other funds available to the department.

During the year \$42.82 out of this fund was used for shoes and shoe corrections for 3 patients.

### All Private Funds

The use of the private funds totalled:

Reason For Using Fund	No. of Patients	Amount
Medication	45	\$ 211.96
Transportation	43	188.55
Maintenance	34	448.56
Appliances	45	336.40
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>\$1,185.47</b>

Having these funds available meant that many additional patients could be helped who might not be eligible for the use of the hospital funds or who could be helped when the hospital funds were depleted.

### VOLUNTEERS

The coordinator of volunteers continued to work closely with the Social Service Department in an attempt to fill the jobs appropriate for volunteers and increase participation. During this year two volunteers served in different capacities than those usually assigned. One who had had training in social work but was on a visitor's visa from Canada, carried a small case load, while the other, a psychologist, who had volunteered for some time, continued to do psychological testing.

A total of 2137½ hours were given by volunteers in the main Social Service office at the Intake Desk and in the file room answering the telephones and filing, as well as filing and miscellaneous typing in the Hospital Intake Unit office, and in the cancer follow-up program. For the corresponding period last year, 2805½ hours were served. The decrease is probably due to the fact that the use of volunteers as clinic aides was discontinued, as well as a period of minimum activity in the volunteer program when the coordinator resigned and there was a period of time before a permanent replacement was made.

Members of the Social Service staff participated in the training course for volunteers in October and November.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUISE MEYER, Director  
Social Service Department

## ANNUAL REPORT

### CHARITY HOSPITAL VOLUNTEER SERVICE

#### July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949

During the 1948-49 fiscal year, the Charity Hospital Volunteer Service has continued to perform the following functions:

- a. To provide special services for patients which could not be provided by the paid personnel of the Hospital.
- b. To supplement the paid personnel in many departments with volunteers assigned and trained to certain tasks.
- c. To stimulate community interest in the Hospital, its accomplishments and its problems by: publicity designed to interest people in volunteering their services, a training course to give them an over-all survey of the Hospital, assistance to groups seeking a project within the Hospital, assignment of individual volunteers to jobs within the Hospital, and by doing everything possible to make the volunteer's contact with the Hospital pleasant, contributive, and educational.

The Volunteer Service is particularly indebted to the members of the Volunteer Advisory Committee whose advice and assistance make all of its accomplishments possible. The Advisory Committee elected this year includes the following:

Mrs. Crawford Ellis, Chairman  
Mrs. Alvin Howard, Vice Chairman  
Mrs. Milton Adler  
Mrs. Albert Braunstein  
Mrs. Walter Burdette  
Mrs. John Hamilton Boyd  
Mrs. Malcolm Dinwiddie  
Mrs. Mims Gage  
Miss Marguerite Garvey  
Miss Mary Elizabeth Harris  
Mrs. Adrienne Kindlesperger

Mrs. A. N. Kornman  
Mrs. Loraine McMasters  
Mrs. Robert Milling  
Mrs. Edward Pons  
Mrs. William Quinn  
Mrs. Jonas Rosenthal  
Mrs. Albert P. Spaar  
Mrs. Charles Stich  
Miss Susan Tew  
Sister Urban  
Mrs. C. C. Walther

Mrs. Albert P. Spaar, Co-ordinator of Volunteers since the establishment of that position, resigned effective February 15, 1949, and Miss Alma Hammett was appointed Co-ordinator effective March 16, 1949.

The second annual meeting of the Volunteer Service was held Wednesday, October 6, 1948. Dr. Ambrose Storck was guest speaker.

The second training course for volunteers was held in the fall. At a series of four meetings, speakers from different departments of the Hospital told the volunteers of the workings of their departments, and of different ways in which volunteers could serve the Hospital.

For the first time, volunteers assisted Station WWL in the Christmas toy collection for the children at Charity Hospital. The volunteers collected the toys which were solicited by radio appeals, sorted them, and helped in the distribution.

The following volunteer projects have continued to function this year:

A. W. V. S. Layette Room—Sponsored by the American Women's Voluntary Service for the purpose of furnishing materials and making layettes to be given to the mothers of new-borns as they leave the hospital.



Charity Hospital Guild—for the purpose of making bandages. The following organizations participate in the work of the Guild: American Red Cross, Magnolia Branch of the Louisiana Sunshine Society, St. Margaret's Daughters, Louisiana League of Hard of Hearing, St. Louis Cathedral Center, St. John Berchman Asylum, Good Shepherd Convent, New Orleans Women's Club, The War Mom Club, Circle No. 11 of the Women's Guild of Salem, Evangelical Reformed Church, Central Baptist Church Circle, Jefferson Community Presbyterian Circle, Rio Vista Baptist Church Circle, St. Mark's Church Circle, Valence Baptist Church Circle, Annunciation Circle, St. Charles Baptist Church Circle, Needle Work Guild Circle, St. Martin's Episcopal Church Circle, Carrollton Avenue Presbyterian Church Circle, Metairie Baptist Church Circle, Canal Street Presbyterian Church Circle, Metairie Sunshine Group, Claiborne Avenue Presbyterian Church Circle, Women's Auxiliary of Christ Church Cathedral.

Cancer Gauze Society—for the purpose of making special bandages for cancer patients.

Girl Scout Reclaimed Gauze Program—for the purpose of making special bandages from used gauze.

Junior League Fun Book—Published monthly for the Pediatrics Wards, and used for recreational and creative purposes.

Pediatrics Play School—This project is financed by the New Orleans Chapter of the National Council of Jewish Women. Their contribution pays the salary of the Play Director, Mrs. Walter J. Burdette, and pays for the play equipment used on the wards, and in the playrooms constructed by the Hospital. Under the supervision of Mrs. Burdette, volunteers are trained in play techniques for hospitalized children of different ages; they are assigned to specific wards, and supervised on the job. Mrs. Burdette, with her volunteer staff, plans all play and all programs, and cooperates with the medical staff by offering prescribed play and activity for the children. This program reaches all preschool children and all school-age children who are unable to attend the Public School Room on that floor, and it includes both nursery school activity and bedside play.

Premature Pack Group—Sponsored by the Metairie Sunshine Group for the purpose of making sterile receiving blankets for the Premature Station.

Though some of the volunteer work is done outside of the Hospital, and cannot be evaluated in terms of hours and number of workers, the following statistics show the amount of work done by the volunteers within the Hospital:

Average number of volunteers working each month....	164
Total number of volunteers working during the year...	550
Total number of hours worked for the year.....	18,894
Total number of hours given to sections:	
A.W.V.S. Laying Room .....	2,029
Blood Bank .....	137
Blood Donor Station .....	3,209
Cancer Follow-Up .....	379
Central Service .....	4,417
Chest X-Ray .....	240
Medical and Patients' Library .....	549
Pharmacy .....	434
Play School .....	1,125
Radiology Clinic .....	45
Reclaimed Gauze .....	2,955
Social Service .....	1,830
Wards .....	1,415
Miscellaneous .....	130

In addition to volunteers who are not affiliated with specific groups, the following organizations have participated in the volunteer work:

American Red Cross Nurses' Aides  
American Red Cross Staff Corps  
American Red Cross Gray Ladies  
American Red Cross, Junior Membership  
American Society for Cancer Control  
American Women's Voluntary Service  
Charity Hospital Guild  
Community Volunteer Service  
First Presbyterian Church Group  
Girl Scouts of America  
Junior League  
Metairie Sunshine Group  
National Council of Catholic Women  
National Council of Jewish Women  
New Orleans Women's Club—Junior Membership  
St. Charles Avenue Presbyterian Church  
Y.W.C.A. Teen-Agers

We wish to thank the many donors of toys, radios, books and magazines, which have been so gratefully received. We also wish to thank the many groups who have provided special entertainment for the patients in the Hospital.

Respectfully submitted,

ALMA HAMMETT

Co-ordinator of Volunteers

## REPORT OF CHARITY HOSPITAL GUILD WORK

July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949

Amputation Sponges.....	274,783
Compress Dressings .....	177,532
Central Service Sponges.....	463,216
Cellu Pads .....	103,256
Mesh Gauze .....	15,400
Masks .....	2,185
Flats .....	30,000
Standards .....	554,200
Tracheotomy Dressings.....	10,212
Wrapped Applicators .....	24,150
Specimen Tags .....	182,400
Fluffs .....	45,283
Rubber Dams.....	75
Cigarette Drains.....	75
4 x 4 Dressings.....	78,724
Dr. Owens Gauze.....	30,100
Mastoids Dressings.....	200
Lap Six .....	200
	<hr/>
	1,991,991

From: 1919 to June 30, 1949:	Total: 46,500,057
Meetings .....	477
Attendance .....	4,530

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS WERE DONATED BY THE  
MEMBERS OF CHARITY HOSPITAL GUILD

For

## THE NEEDY OF THE HOSPITAL

- 60 yards of material for baby garments.
- 50 yards lace for baby garments.
- 125 used baby garments.
- 175 used garments for adult patients.
- 14 pair used shoes.
- 2 boxes of used clothes for China.
- Books and magazines for library.
- 30 new baby garments were given to needy babies during the year.
- 9 Layettes were given at Christmas time. The Layettes are made by Charity Hospital Guild members.
- 40 boxes Picture puzzles, games and toys for Children's wards.
- 340 dolls were donated for needy children in the Hospital. Some of the dolls were dressed by members of the Guild. These were given in memory of Mrs. Clement Blancq.



**Names of Groups Assisting in Guild Work**

Red Cross Groups  
 Magnolia Branch of the Louisiana Society  
 St. Margaret's Daughters  
 Louisiana League Hard of Hearing  
 St. Louis Cathedral Center  
 St. John Berchman Asylum  
 Good Shepherd Convent  
 New Orleans Woman's Club  
 The War Mom Club  
 Circle No. II of the Womans Guild of Salem  
 Evangelical Reformed Church  
 Central Baptist Church Circle  
 Jefferson Community Presbyterian Circle  
 Rio Vista Baptist Church Circle  
 St. Marks Church Circle  
 Valence Baptist Church Circle  
 Annunciation Circle  
 St. Charles Baptist Church  
 Needle Work Guild Circle  
 St. Martin's Episcopal Church Circle  
 Carrollton Avenue Presbyterian Church Circle  
 Metairie Baptist Church Circle  
 Canal Street Presbyterian Church Circle  
 Metairie Sunshine Group  
 Claiborne Avenue Presbyterian Church Circle  
 Christ Church Cathedral, Woman's Auxiliary

Also various outside groups who are also Guild members and do special work in their homes for the Guild.

**Names of Ladies and their groups that make the Masks**

Magnolia Branch of Louisiana Sunshine Society

Mrs. J. Cooney  
 Mrs. E. J. Hutchinson  
 Miss Burgoyne  
 Mrs. H. C. Browning  
 Mrs. E. D. Simpson  
 A. B. Brown  
 Miss Margaritte Rykoski

Honorary President.....	Mrs. Warren C. Gilmer
Treasurer.....	Mrs. David N. Barr
Corresponding Secretary.....	Miss Adele Reynaud
Chairman in Charge of Meetings:	
Monday.....	Mrs. George Chehardy
Monday.....	Mrs. Margerite Crowley
Tuesday.....	Mrs. Charles Richard
Tuesday.....	Mrs. David N. Barr
Wednesday.....	Mrs. Harry C. Browning
Wednesday.....	Mrs. Vernon and Peyton
Thursday.....	Mrs. L. P. Lapoutge
Thursday.....	Mrs. Charles Chehardy
Friday.....	Mrs. John D. Nix, Jr.
Friday.....	Mrs. George Chehardy

Chairman of the dolls:

Mrs. C. Warren Gilmer and Mrs. Walter Grunning

Chairman of the Layette:

Mrs. Charles Richard

**REPORT**  
**July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949**  
**Of the Miscellaneous Groups Which Work in**  
**CHARITY HOSPITAL GUILD**  
**For**  
**THE RED CROSS**

Dressings are made for.....	Charity Hospital	
New Orleans Woman's Club } Made for Charity Hospital }	Sponges	214,352
Junior Membership of the } New Orleans Woman's Club }	Sponges	7,905
Made for Charity Hospital }		
Sarah Brown Colored Red Cross Unit #6 } Made for Charity Hospital }	Sponges	33,148
Sarah Brown Colored Red Cross Unit #6 } Made for Charity Hospital }	Standard	95,553

**REPORT OF THE RECLAIMED GAUZE UNIT**

**July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949**

Reclaimed Sponges made.....	287,867
Reclaimed Sponges made by: Mrs. J. Cuthell Club.....	44,585
Gauze Stretch on boards.....	1,378
Reclaimed Cellu Wrapped.....	404
Death Ties made and wrapped.....	910
Gave to Cancer Group of Pick Gauze (boxes).....	47
Gave to X-Ray Department of Reclaimed Gauze (bags).....	6
Gave to Sister Supervisors, 8th Floor (boxes).....	41
(Of Reclaimed large gauge for washcloths)	
Gave to Sister Supervisors in Operating Room (bags).....	15
(Of Reclaimed Gauze)	
White Attendance.....	74
White Attendance, Boy and Girl Scouts.....	790
Colored Attendance, Girl Scouts.....	377
White and Colored, Volunteers.....	34
Practical Nurses, Colored.....	32
Attendance, Housekeeping Department.....	958

MISS NELLIE BOUDREAUX

# CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

Operation—Fiscal Year July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949

## INDEX

	Page
Administrators, Board of.....	XI
Departmental Staffs.....	XII
Resident Doctors Staff.....	XV
Admitting Physicians.....	XXI
Intern Staff.....	XXII
Extern Staff.....	XXIV
Visiting Doctors Staff.....	XXV
Vice-President's and Directors Joint Report.....	XXXVII
Publications, Full-Time House Staff.....	50
Publications, Tulane Unit.....	51
Publications, L.S.U. Unit.....	61
Publications, Independent Unit.....	65
Director's Statistical Report.....	66
Secretary-Treasurer's Report.....	67
Personnel Department Report.....	110
Ambulance Report.....	111
Sisters' Divisions Reports:	
Director of Sisters' Divisions.....	113
Dietary Department.....	114
Housekeeping Department.....	116
Out-Patient Department.....	117
Admitting Rooms Report.....	122
Operating Rooms Report.....	123
School of Nursing Report.....	124
Therapeutic Radiology Department.....	126
Diagnostic Roentgenology Department.....	127
Chest X-Ray Department (Division of Preventive Medicine).....	128
Pathology Department.....	129
Physical Therapy Department.....	133
Lung Station.....	135
Electrocardiograph Laboratory.....	136
Anesthesia Department.....	137
Blood Bank.....	138
Contagious Unit.....	139
Poliomyelitis Center.....	140
Pharmacy Department.....	141
Medical Records Library.....	144
Medical and Patients' Library.....	149
Medical Social Service Department.....	151
Hospital Volunteer Service Report.....	168
Hospital Guild Report.....	173